PART V

1st Force Reconnaissance Company (Main)
1st Marine Division (MCV)
FP 1 San Francisco, California 94102

AN RCA EVENT CHRONOLOGY

OCTOBER 1958 TO JUNE 1960

INDEX

PART A ORGANIZATIONAL DATA

PART B NARRATIVE SUMMARY

PART C SEQUENTIAL LISTING OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

PART D SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS

UNCLASSIFIED

INCLOSED (6)
1. **DESTINATION**

1st Force Reconnaissance Company (Rein) Maj. R.E. SIMONS 1-31 Jan 69

**ATTACHED UNITS**

3rd Reconnaissance Battalion, Company E, 2nd Platoon
1st Reconnaissance Battalion, Company B, 2nd Platoon

2. **LOCATION**

1-31 Jan 69: 1st Force Reconnaissance Company (Rein): Anzac, New Zealand

3. **STAFF OFFICERS**

- Executive Officer: Capt. W. M. LINCOLN 1-15 Jan 69
- Capt. R. E. WILLIAMS 16-31 Jan 69
- SSgt. J. D. MATHIS 1-31 Jan 69
- 1st Lt. A. R. FICHLYSON 1-31 Jan 69
- 2nd Lt. G. T. PICKETT 1-31 Jan 69
- 1st Lt. R. N. HANSKI 1-31 Jan 69
- Capt. J. K. LINDEBERG 1-15 Jan 69
- Capt. R. D. WILLIAMS 16-31 Jan 69

4. **AVERAGE MONTHLY STRENGTH**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Unit</th>
<th>USMC</th>
<th>MIL</th>
<th>USMC</th>
<th>MIL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1st Force Recon Co</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>147</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd Lt., Co.B</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd Recon Bn</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Enclosure (1)
PART B

NARRATIVE SUMMARY

The First Force Reconnaissance Company (a Company) conducted normal patrolling activities in general support of Task Force Yankee during the month of January 1969. The results of this activity are documented in PART D.

PART C

01Jan69 During the month of January 1969, the company continued to support Task Force Yankee in reconnaissance operations.

01Jan69 During the month of January 1969, Operation TAYLOR COMMISSION continued with 1st Force Reconnaissance Company (a Company) in general support.

10Jan69 Second Platoon, Company E, 1st Reconnaissance Battalion arrived at An Hoa, SVN.

16Jan69 The first reconnaissance team from Company E, 1st Reconnaissance Battalion inserted.

Enclosure (1)
A. Statistical Data Chart

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PATROLS</th>
<th>DA MNG</th>
<th>AN HOA</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>VC/NA SIGHTED</td>
<td>152</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIRE MISSIONS</td>
<td>1019</td>
<td>320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AIA STRIKES</td>
<td>82</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NDF MISSIONS</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VC/NA KIA</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TWC</td>
<td>59</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DETAINES</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KIA</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIA (FWC)</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KIA</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIA (FWAC)</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KIA</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KIA</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KIA</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Operations:
- Taylor Command
- Line River

Enclosure (1)
PART D

1. Statistical Data Chart
2. Operation Orders and Patrol Reports 010000H - 312400H JANUARY 1969

Enclosure (1)
Enclosure 2:

Tab 2-31: Co Operation Order #19-68 dtd 26 Dec 68
#2: Patrol Report F-32 Ice Bound dtd 01 Jan 69
#3: Co Operation Order #20-68 dtd 26 Dec 68
#4: Patrol Report F-11 Forefather dtd 01 Jan 69
#5: Co Operation Order #21-68 dtd 27 Dec 68
#6: Patrol Report F-21 Pickwick Paper dtd 01 Jan 69
#7: Co Operation Order #24-68 dtd 29 Dec 68
#8: Patrol Report F-31 Moose Peak dtd 02 Jan 69
#9: Co Operation Order #25-68 dtd 29 Dec 68
#10: Patrol Report F-31 Paddle Boat dtd 04 Jan 69
#11: Co Operation Order #26-68 dtd 29 Dec 68
#12: Patrol Report F-62 Paddle Boat 11 dtd 05 Jan 69
#13: Co Operation Order #27-68 dtd 31 Dec 68
#14: Patrol Report F-73 Crazy Bone dtd 09 Jan 69
#15: Co Operation Order #28-68 dtd 31 Dec 68
#16: Patrol Report F-51 Screen Test dtd 06 Jan 69
#17: Co Operation Order #1-69 dtd 01 Jan 69 Cancelled
#18: Co Operation Order #2 dtd 03 Jan 69
#19: Patrol Report F-11 Forefather dtd 12 Jan 69
#20: Co Operation Order #3-69 dtd 04 Jan 69
#21: Patrol Report F-32 Ice Bound dtd 14 Jan 69
#22: Co Operation Order #4-69 dtd 04 Jan 69
#23: Patrol Report F-21 Pickwick Paper dtd 14 Jan 69
#24: Co Operation Order #5-69 dtd 04 Jan 69 Cancelled
#25: Co Operation Order #6-69 dtd 05 Jan 69
#26: Patrol Report F-41 Scandinavia dtd 12 Jan 69
#27: Patrol Report F-41 Scandinavia Correction #1 dtd 14 Jan 69
#28: Co Operation Order #7-69 dtd 05 Jan 69
#29: Patrol Report F-22 Steel Rim dtd 08 Jan 69
#30: Co Operation Order #8-69 dtd 07 Jan 69 Cancelled
#31: Co Operation Order #9-69 dtd 11 Jan 69
#32: Patrol Report F-22 Crazy Bone dtd 15 Jan 69
#33: Co Operation Order #10-69 dtd 11 Jan 69
#34: Patrol Report F-62 Paddle Boat 11 dtd 18 Jan 69
#35: Co Operation Order #11-69 dtd 11 Jan 69
#36: Patrol Report F-21 Steel Rim Dtd 19 Jan 69
#37: Co Operation Order #12-69 dtd 12 Jan 69
#38: Patrol Report F-22 Fig Newton "A" dtd 19 Jan 69
#39: Co Operation Order #13-69 dtd 12 Jan 69
#40: Patrol Report F-51 Screen Test dtd 18 Jan 69
#41: Co Operation Order #14-69 dtd 14 Jan 69
#42: Patrol Report 15-21 Saddle Bag dtd 19 Jan 69
#43: Co Operation Order #15-69 dtd 14 Jan 69
#44: Patrol Report 15-23 Penny Wise dtd 19 Jan 69
#45: Co Operation Order #16-69 dtd 15 Jan 69
#46: Patrol Report F-31 Moose Peak dtd 20 Jan 69
#47: Co Operation Order #17-69 dtd 16 Jan 69
#48: Patrol Report F-32 Ice Bound dtd 22 Jan 69
#49: Co Operation Order #18-69 dtd 16 Jan 69
#50: Patrol Report F-11 Forefather dtd 22 Jan 69
Enclosure 2:

Table 2:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>#</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Status</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Co Operation Order 19-69 dtd 16 Jan 69 Cancelled</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Co Operation Order 20-69 dtd 15 Jan 69 Cancelled</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Co Operation Order 21-69 dtd 19 Jan 69</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>Patrol Report 3-E-23 Hunt Club dtd 19 Jan 69</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>Co Operation Order 22-69 dtd 16 Jan 69 Cancelled</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Co Operation Order 23-69 dtd 17 Jan 69 Cancelled</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>Co Operation Order 24-69 dtd 19 Jan 69</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>Patrol Report F-21 Pickwick Paper dtd 25 Jan 69</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>Co Operation Order 25-69 dtd 19 Jan 69</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>Patrol Report F-41 Scandinavia dtd 23 Jan 69</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>Co Operation Order 26-69 dtd 19 Jan 69</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>Patrol Report 3E-22 Crazy Bone dtd 23 Jan 69</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>Co Operation Order 27-69 dtd 19 Jan 69</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>Patrol Report F-62 Paddle Boat II dtd 23 Jan 69</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>Co Operation Order 28-69 dtd 21 Jan 69</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>Patrol Report 3E-21 Steel Rim dtd 27 Jan 69</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>Co Operation Order 29-69 dtd 21 Jan 69</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>Patrol Report 3E-23 Hunt Club dtd 27 Jan 69</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>Co Operation Order 30-69 dtd 21 Jan 69</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td>Patrol Report 3E-21 Screen Test dtd 26 Jan 69</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>Co Operation Order 31-69 dtd 22 Jan 69</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td>Patrol Report 1E-23 Penny Wise dtd 26 Jan 69</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>Co Operation Order 32-69 dtd 22 Jan 69</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>Patrol Report 1E-21 Saddle Bag dtd 29 Jan 69</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>Co Operation Order 33-69 dtd 22 Jan 69</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>Patrol Report 1E-22 Fig Newton &quot;A&quot; dtd 28 Jan 69</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>Co Operation Order 34-69 dtd 23 Jan 69</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td>Patrol Report F-31 Moose Peak dtd 28 Jan 69</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td>Co Operation Order 36 dtd 24 Jan 69 Cancelled</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54</td>
<td>Co Operation Order 37-69 dtd 27 Jan 69</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>Patrol Report Right Scholar 5 dtd 27 Jan 69</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56</td>
<td>Co Operation Order 38-69 dtd 27 Jan 69 Cancelled</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57</td>
<td>Co Operation Order 39-69 dtd 29 Jan 69 Cancelled</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58</td>
<td>Co Operation Order 40-69 dtd 30 Jan 69 Cancelled</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59</td>
<td>Co Operation Order 41-69 dtd 30 Jan 69 Cancelled</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>Co Operation Order 42-69 dtd 30 Jan 69 Cancelled</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
CONFIDENTIAL

OPERATION ORDER #19-68

Ref: (a) Map(s), VIETNAM, Sheet(s) 6540 I
(b) 1st Recon BN P03000.1
(c) 1st MarDiv P05000.1F (Intelligence SOF)
(d) 1st MarDiv P00030.2 (Rules of Engagement)
(e) CoFRec #19-68

Unit/Call Sign: ICEBOUND (F-32) Patrol Leader: CPL OTT

1. Situation. (a) See current INTSUM'S
   (b) See current OPSUM'S and PIR'S (S-2/S-3)
   (c) Attachments: NONE

2. Mission. Conduct a reconnaissance of Route 14 vic (ZC076477) and
   monitor all enemy traffic. Be prepared to call and adjust arty/air on
   all targets of opportunity.

3. Execution. Depart LZ BARNES at 270900H; insert vic ZC075472.
   Extract at 301000H vic ZC TBA.

4. Admin/Logistics. Reference (b), and verbal.

5. Comm/Electronics. Primary Freq: 37.1 Alternate: 36.6
   Artillery: PUPPET SHOW 33.65
   Radio Relay: NIGHT SCHOLAR "E"

Distribution:

G-2
G-3
Task Force "Y" FSCC
CO, 1st FGC
3rdMarRegt COC
3rdMarRegt FSCC
5thMarRegt FSCC
5thMarRegt COC
1st For Recon Co (S-3) (6)

A. R. FINLAYSON
By direction

4-6

DOWN GRADe TO UNCLASS AFTER 30 DAYS

OPNAVINST 5500.40
DECLASSIFIED

OPERATION ORDER 79-68

1ST FORCES RECONNAISSANCE CO.
IN HDQ, RVN

011500H JAN 69

PATROL ICEBOUND

DEBRIEFER: LT. E. G. MENCERS

MAPS: VIETNAM, 1:50,000, AMS L7014

SHEET 6540 I

PATROL REPORT

1. SIZE, COMPOSITION, AND EQUIPMENT:
   A. COMPOSITION: 6 EMIL
   B. SPECIAL ATTACHMENTS: NONE
   C. COMM AND OBSERVATION EQUIP: 2 PRC-25'S, 1 7X50
   D. SPECIAL EQUIP: 1 M-14, 1 M-79, 2 CLAMBOBS

2. MISSION: CONDUCT A RECONNAISSANCE OF ROUTE 14 VIC ZC076477
   AND MONITOR ALL ENEMY TRAFFIC. BE PREPARED TO CALL AND ADJUST
   ARTILLERY/AIR ON ALL TARGETS OF OPPORTUNITY.

3. TIME OF DEPARTURE AND RETURN: 231445H DEC 68/011500H JAN 69

4. ROUTE: SEE ATTACHED OVERLAY

5. SYNOPSIS: PATROL COVERED A PERIOD OF 96 HOURS WITH 1 SIGHTING
   OF 1 VC/NVA AND 1 CONTACT. RESULTS OF CONTACT: UNK

6. OBSERVATION OF ENEMY AND TERRAIN:
   A. ENEMY: 201730 AT ZC076490 OBSERVED 1 VC/NVA MOVING SOUTH
      ON TRAIL. ENEMY CARRY BLACK PJ'S BUT NO COVER. ENEMY
      CARRIED AN UNKNOWN TYPE RIFLE. PATROL WAS MOVING WEST
      WHEN POINT MAN SAW ENEMY MOVING SOUTH. ENEMY SAW THE
      POINT MAN, POINT SHOT VC/NVA WHO FELL BACKWARDS OUT OF
      SIGHT. PATROL HEARD MOVEMENT FROM AN ESTIMATED 6 ADDI-
      TIONAL VC/NVA AND MOVED OUT OF AREA.

   01015 AT ZC084479 - ZC084476 HEARD 1 RIFLE SHOT FROM
   VIC OF 1ST GRID. 5 MINUTES LATER HEARD 1 RIFLE SHOT FROM
   VIC OF 2ND GRID.

   B. TERRAIN: ROLLING HILLS WITH A CANOPY OF 50 FT. SECOND-
      ARY CROWN BEING MODERN, 10 FT HIGH CONSISTING OF VINES
      AND SMALL SHRUBS. MOVEMENT EASY AT 200-300 METERS AN
      HOUR. WATER IS PLENTIFUL.

7. OTHER INFORMATION:
   INSERT LZ ZC083183, POOR 1XCH-46 ZONE,
   TREES IN LZ. EXTRACT LZ ZC083479 GOOD 1XCH-46 ZONE 3-4 FT
   ELEPHANT GRASS. TRAILS: 1) 3-5 FT WIDE, PARTLY OVE-
   RROWN, LEAVES ON TRAIL, NO FOOT PRINTS.
   2) 4 FT WIDE ELE-
   PHANT GRASS COMING TO EXTRACT TRAIL.
   3) 2 FT WIDE LEAVES
   ON TRAIL, TRAIL IS BEING USED BECAUSE PATROL MADE CONTACT ON
   IT. 4) 5 FT WIDE, NO LEAVES ON TRAIL, TRAIL WELL CLEARED.
   5) 2 FT WIDE STARTING TO BE OVERGROWN, LEAVES AND DEAD T WIGS
   ON TRAIL.
   6) 2.5 FT WIDE NEWICLE CHILDREN HOOF PRINTS ON TRAIL.
   7) 2-3 FT WIDE NEWICLE CHILDREN HOOF PRINTS, 1 HUMAN FOOT PRINT HEAD-
      ING WEST ON TRAIL. CP'S: 1/2. COMM GOOD WITH DELTA.
   HIGHWAY 14 TOTALLY OVERGROWN FROM ZC075472 TO ZC100491.

RESULTS OF ENCOUNTERS WITH THE ENEMY: UNK

DECLASSIFIED
9. CONDITION OF PATROL: EXCELLENT

10. CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS: A PATROL TO THE SOUTH-WEST MAY BE MORE PROFITABLE.

11. EFFECTIVENESS OF SUPPORTING ARMS: N/A

12. CONTENTS BY THE DEBRIEFER: NONE

13. PATROL NUMBERS:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CPL OUT</th>
<th>2319808</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CPL MARKING</td>
<td>2357114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LCPL DAVIS</td>
<td>2408042</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SFC ALLONS</td>
<td>2435461</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PFC MARTIN</td>
<td>2431749</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SGT ELLISON</td>
<td>2022497</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

DISTRIBUTION:

- G-2: 5
- G-3: 2
- TASK FOR Y PSCC: 2
- CO 5TH MAR REGT: 2
- CO 32D MAR REGT: 2
- CO 1ST FAC: 2
- 1ST RECON BN: 2

PATROL OVERLAY:

TRAIL OVERLAY:
1. Situation:
   (a) See current INTCON's
   (b) See current OPSEC's and PIR's (S-2/8-3)
   (c) Attachments: None

2. Mission:
   Conduct a reconnaissance of Route 14 vic 20043428.
   Place special emphasis on enemy fortifications in this area. Be
classified prepared to call and adjust air/air on all targets of opportunity.

3. Execution:
   Depart LZ BARNES at 0900H; insert vic 20030416.
   Retract at 1100H vic 20039426.

4. Admin/Acquaintance:
   Reference (b), and verbal.

5. Com/Broadcast:
   Primary Freq: 37-1
   Alternate: 36-8
   Artillery: PUPPET SHOW 33.65
   Radio Relay: NIGHT SCHOLAR "A"
   NIGHT SCHOLAR "B"

   [Signature]
   Assistant

   [Signature]
   ACW

   [Signature]
   Acting

   [Signature]
   By direction

Distribution:

- 3-2
- 3-3
- 3rd Force "Y" FG
- 1st FG
- 3rd Bn 1st Inf Regt
- 3rd Bn 2nd Inf Regt
- 3rd Bn 3rd Inf Regt
- 3rd Bn 4th Inf Regt
- 3rd Bn 5th Inf Regt
- 1st For Recon Co (S-3)

[Stamp]
DOWNGRADE TO UNCLASS AFTER 30 DAYS
OPNAVINST 5500 40

DECLASSIFIED
ARTICLE REPORT

1. SIZE, COMPOSITION, AND EMBLEM:
   A. COMPOSITION: 1 OFF, 3 DRL.
   B. SPECIAL ATTACHMENTS: NONE
   C. COMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT: 4 M-25'S, 1 7X50'S, 1 M-93.
   D. SPECIAL EQUIPMENT: 1 IN-79, 2 CANNISTS

2. MISSION: CONDUCT A RECONNAISSANCE OF ROUTE 1, VIC Z0043420.
   TAKE SPECIAL REMARKS ON ENEMY INFORTIFICATIONS IN THIS AREA.
   BE ADJUST ART/ARL ON ALL TARGETS OF OPPORTUNITY.

3. THE OF EXCUTION AND RETURN: 201240H/011300H

4. ROUTE: SEE ATTACHED MAP

5. SYNOPSIS: MARCH COVERED AGAINST OF 72 HOURS WITH NEGATIVE SIGHTINGS.
   NO ENCOUNTERS.

6. OBSERVATION OF DRINK AND TERRAIN:
   A. TERRAIN:
      1030H AT Z0040130 HEARD VC/INV YELL VIC. OF ABOVE GRID.
      MARCH LEADER VC SAYS VISN WIRES DO NOT IDENTIFIED EYEDARDS.
      201030H AT Z0029531 OBSERVED SICKS FROM FIRE.
      201030H AT Z0029531 HEARD 2 RIFLE SHOT AT VIC. OF ABOVE GRID.
   B. TERRAIN: ROLLING HILLS, NO CAVE. SECONDARY GROVE TO 20 FT.
      CONSISTING OF VEGETATION, SCRUBS, PATCH OPEN. VEGETATION MODERATE
      150 METERS IN HUE. WATER ONLY ON LOW GROUND.

7. OTHER INFORMATION: INSERT Z0037425 GOOD 2-3 CM T.S ZONE. EXTRACT
   Z0030425 EXCELLENT 1 CM T.S. Z0035425 IN TART GRASS 2-3 FT. HIGH.
   EXTRACT Z0035425 IS OVERGROWTH IN GRID SQ. Z003125. CT'S Z0035425
   FARM OBSERVATION TO SOUTH-EAST NOT EASILY DEFENDIBLE. SCENIC TIME
   EXTRACTS WITH EMERG.

8. SUMMARY OF PROBABILITY UNDER THE ENEMY: N/A
9. CONDITION OF THE Patrol: EXCELLENT

10. CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS: LACK OF ACTIVITY NEGATES NEED FOR FUTURE PATROLS IN THIS AREA.

11. EFFECTIVENESS OF SUPPORTING ARMS: N/A

12. COMMENTS BY THE RECOMMENDER: NONE

13. PATROL ROLL CALLS: PATROL COMPLETED

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Roll Call</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SGT TACILSON</td>
<td>2161029</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SGT HOGONUG</td>
<td>1817652</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TFC FLETCHING</td>
<td>2293031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TFC GREENE</td>
<td>2305076</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TFC HARR</td>
<td>2328425</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TFC TRUMANN</td>
<td>2300650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TFC GRIGGS</td>
<td>2340426</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SGT GIANT</td>
<td>2431975</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LT HELLMAN</td>
<td>0106203</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

DISTRIBUTIONS:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Group</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>G-2</td>
<td>(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G-3</td>
<td>(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TASK FORCE &quot;Y&quot; PSCO</td>
<td>(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO 5TH AR HRT</td>
<td>(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO 3RD AR HRT</td>
<td>(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1ST FOR RECON CO S-2</td>
<td>(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1ST FOR RECON CO S-3</td>
<td>(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1ST FG</td>
<td>(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1ST RECON DN</td>
<td>(2)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

DECLASSIFIED
DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

OPERATION ORDER 20-68

1ST FORCE RECONNAISSANCE COMPANY
AN HOA, REPUBLIC OF VIETNAM
27/0830H 1/4/68

1ST FORCE RECON CO
C & C NO. 100-68

Ref: (a) Map(s), VIETNAM, Sheet(s) 6540 II S
(b) 1st Recon Bn PO 3000.4
(c) 1st MarDiv PO 3000.1F (Intelligence 3DF)
(d) 1st MarDiv PO 0333C.2 (Rules of Engagement)
(e) CoTrocO HQ 21-68

Unit/Call Sign: PICK/ICK PAPER (P-21) Patrol Leader: SGT PETERS

1. Situation. (a) See current MI SUMS
   (b) See current OPSUMS and FIR's (S-3/S-2)
   (c) Attachments: NONE

   This area is reported to contain a permanent infiltration reception
   center for NVA troops moving into Quang Nam Province. Be prepared to
   call and adjust arty/shell on this target and all targets of opportunity.

3. Execution. Depart LZ BARNES at 280930; insert vic ZC149262.
   Extract at 311030H vic ZC142247.

4. Admin/Logistics. Reference (b), and verbal.

5. Comm/Electronics. Primary Freq: 36.8 Alternate 37.1
   Artillery: PUPPET SHOW 33.65
   Radio Relay: NIGHT SCHOLAR "M"

A.K. FUNKAYSON
A.R. TINNAYSON
By direction

Distribution

  G-2
  G-3
  Task Force "Y" FSCC
  5thMarRgt COC
  5thMarRgt FSCC
  3rdMarRgt COC
  3rdMarRgt FSCC
  CO, 1st FA
  1st ForReconCo (S-3)

DOWN GRADE TO UNCLASS AFTER 30 DAYS

OPNAV ST 5500 40

DECLASSIFIED
1. SIZE, COMPOSITION, AND EQUIPMENT:
   A. COMPOSITION: 6 ENL
   B. SPECIAL ATTACHMENTS: NONE
   C. COMM AND OBSERVATION EQUIP: 2 IRC-251S 1 7X50'S
   D. SPECIAL BAIT: 1 M-79, 2 CLAYMORES, 1 M-12 SHOTGUN

2. MISSION: CONDUCT A RECONNAISSANCE OF PHUC HAO (3) VIC ZC134252.
   THIS AREA IS BELIEVED TO CONTAIN A VENTILATED INFECTION ABLATION CENTER FOR NV.-TROOPS MOVING INTO GHING HAI PROVINCE. BE PREPARED TO CALL AND ADJUST ART/AIR ON THIS TARGET AND ALL TARGETS OF OPPORTUNITY.

3. TIME OF DEPARTURE AND RETURN: 011300H/011200H

4. ROUTE: SEE ATTACHED OVERLAY

5. SYNOPSIS: PATROL COVERED A PERIOD OF 97 HOURS WITH 3 SIGHTINGS OF 15 VC/NVA. AIR STRIKE CALLED. RESULTS: NOT OBSERVED

6. OBSERVATION OF ENEMY AND TERMIN:

   a. ENEMY:
      301025H AT ZC136264 HEARD 1 RIFLE SHOT.
      301230H AT ZC136253 HEARD SMALL VOICES AT VIC OF ABOVE GRID. COULD NOT INVESTIGATE DUE TO BUSH VEGETATION AND LACK OF COVER.
      300915H AT ZC131255 HEARD 2 RIFLE SHOTS AT VIC OF ABOVE GRID.
      300925H AT ZC137256 OBSERVED 2 VC/NVA MOVING NORTH ON TRAIL. 2 ENEMY WORE KILIKI SHIRTS AND TROUSERS, 2 WORE BLACK SHIRTS AND SHORTS AND 1 MAN IN KILIKI WORE A HELMET. 2 MORE CARRIED PACKS AND ONE CARRIED A RIFLE. 1 PACK HAD A METALLIC RIBBON TO IT, ALL ENEMY HAD LONG HAIR.
      301100H AT ZC130250, 139254, 134255. HEARD SEVERAL SHOTS FROM ABOVE GRIDS.
DECLASSIFIED

301120H AT ZC139250 OBSERVED 9 VC/NVA MOVING WEST. 8 ENEMY
WEAR BLACK PJS AND 1 WEAR WHITE PJS. COULD NOT
OBSERVE FURTHER DUE TO VEGETATION. A. O. RAN AIRSTRIKE ON
ENEMY POSITIONS.

301345H AT ZC139250 AFTER A. O. RAN AIRSTRIKE VOICES AGAIN
HEARD FROM ABOVE GRID.

310915H AT ZC143255 HEARD 1 RIFLE SHOT FROM VIC OF ABOVE GRID.

010000H IN GRID SQUARE ZC1425, HEARD 1 BURST OF 12 RDS.

D. TERAIN: FLAT. CUSHY 30-40 FT. SECONDARY GROWTH CONSISTING
OF ELEPHANT GRASS, TRASH VINES. MOVEMENT EASY 300 METERS
AN HOUR. WATER M.S. PLENTIFUL.

7. OTHER INFORMATION: INSERT LZ ZC136567 GOOD 6 CXH60 ZONE, BURNT
OFF 300M. INSERT LZ ZC13256 GOOD 4 CXH60 ZONE, 5 FT. ELEPHANT
GRASS. CMI'S N/A. COMMUNICATIONS FAIR. TRAILS TRAIL VIC ZC13057,
TEADING NORTH-SOUTH 3 FT. WIDE EXTREMELY WELL USED, DIRT HARD TACKED.
TRAIL VIC ZC13255 WEADING EAST-WEST, 3-4 FT. WIDE, WELL USED,
DIRT HARD TACKED. (SEE ATTACHED OVL. FOR THESE 2, OTHERS IN THIS
SECTION CONSIDERED SECONDARY DUE TO GROWTH ON TRAILS AND VEGETATION ON GROUND.) TRAIL VIC ZC13656, 2 FT. WIDE, HEADING
N-NW-SE. TRAIL VIC ZC136160 3 FT. WIDE, N-S. TRAIL VIC ZC136529
2 FT. WIDE, NE-SW. TRAIL VIC ZC135259 3 FT. WIDE NW-SE. TRAIL
VIC ZC 135250 3-4 FT. WIDE E-W. (SECONDARY TRAILS ARE NOT SHOWN
ON OVL. FOR SALES OF CLARITY.) LZ IN. HIGHLY 100% TOTALLY (VERIFIED
LAT: ZC07544.2 TO ZC104491.

8. RESULTS OF PROCEDURES WITH THE ENEMY: N/A.

9. CONDITION OF THE PATROL: EXCELLENT

10. CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS: A PATROL TO THE SOUTH-WEST MAY
BE MORE INFORMATIVE.

11. EFFECTIVENESS OF SUPPORTING ARMS: EXCELLENT

12. COMMENTS BY THE DELEGATE: NONE

13. PATROL MEMBERS: 

SFC PETERS 2044051
LTC HEINZHEIM 2359006
LTC H. SCHETTEUX 2245021
TFO CLAGGETT 2455366
LT E. MARSH 2242979
TFO C. PETERS 2321993

DISTRIBUTIONS:

G-2
G-3
(2)
(2)
(2)
(2)
(5)
(5)

TSQL FORCES' TFSOC
CO 5TH M.R.RECT
CO 3RD M.R. RECT
5TH FOR RECON CO S-2
1ST FOR RECON CO S-3

DECLASSIFIED
1. Situation. (a) See current INTELL's;
   (b) See current OPLAN'S and PIR'S (S-3/S-2);
   (c) Attachments: HOMELAND

2. Mission. Conduct reconnaissance and surveillance operations within your assigned HAVEN. Place special emphasis on all trails leading to the low ground to the north. Be prepared to call and adjust arty/fire on all targets of opportunity.


4. Admin/Logistics. Reference (b), and verbal.

5. Comm/Electronics. Primary Freq: 37-1 Alternate: 40-65
   Artillery: PUPPET SHOW 33-65
   Radio Relay: NIGHT SCHOLAR "D"
   NIGHT SCHOLAR "E"

Distribution:

G-2
G-3
Task Force "Y" FSCC
5th MarRegt COC
5th MarRegt FSCC
8th MarRegt COC
8th MarRegt FSCC
CO, 1st PAC
1stForReconCo(S-3)

By direction
ZC16
ZC19

CONFIDENTIAL

DOWN GRADE TO UNCLASS AFTER 30 DAYS

DECLASSIFIED
OPERATION ORDER

PATROL: MOOSE PEAK
DESENSITIZATION: 152712
MPS: VERTICAL, 1450,000, AB 17014
SHEET(S) 6570 I 21D 6640 IV

1ST REGT RECONNAISSANCE CO.
AN LC, RVN
C245304 JAN 69

PATROL REPORT

1. SIZE, COMPOSITION, AND EQUIPMENT
   A. COMPOSITION: 7 M.P.
   B. SPECIAL ATTACHMENTS: NONE
   C. COMBAT AND CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT:
      2 PRO-25'S, 1 XM50'S
   D. SPECIAL EQUIPMENT: 1 M-14, 1 M-79, 3 OLIVE DRAB

2. MISSION: CONDUCT RECONNAISSANCE AND SURVEILLANCE OPERATIONS WITHIN YOUR ASSIGNED LIMITS. PLACE SPECIAL ATTACHMENTS ON ALL TRAILS LEADING TO THE LOW GROUND TO THE NORTH. YOU ARE TO CALL AND ADJUST ARTILLERY/ARTILLERY FIRE ON ALL TARGETS OF OPPORTUNITY.

3. TIME OF DEPARTURE AND RETURN: 031600H DEC 60/021130H JAN 69

4. ROUTE: SEE ATTACHED OVERLAY

5. SYNOPSIS: PATROL COVERED A PERIOD OF 67½ HOURS WITH 4 SIGHTINGS OF 20 V/C/VA TEAM CALLED (1) FIRE MISSION WITH GOOD COVERAGE. RESULTS: UNKNW.

6. OBSERVATION OF ENEMY AND TERRAIN:
   a. 311430H V/C AT 20179507 PATROL OBSERVED 4 V/C/VA MOVING SOUTHWEST; ENEMY WEAR GREEN UTILITIES AND WEAR ARMED WITH 4 AK-47. ENEMY HAD NO PACKS OR PACKS.
   b. 311600H AT V/C 26122511 PATROL OBSERVED A TOTAL OF 13 V/C/VA. ENEMY WEAR GREEN UTILITIES AND WEAR ARMED WITH 4 AK-47/12. ENEMY WEAR WITH HELMETS ALSO ARMED WITH 1 PISTOL. 5 ENEMY ARMED WITH AK-47/12, 4 ENEMY WEAR GREY HELMETS, 3 ENEMY CARRYING PACKS, 1 ENEMY UTILIZED BINOCULARS WHICH REMOVED 7X50. ENEMY MOVED EACH AREA TOWARD NORTH/EAST AFTER CALLING GT WITH BUSHES AND CAMOUFLAGE MATERIAL.
   c. 010720H AT V/C 20179507 PATROL OBSERVED 1 V/C/VA. ENEMY WEAR GREEN UTILITIES AND UTILIZED BINOCULARS TO SCAN AREA FOR 10X50, 1 MINUTE. ENEMY MOVED AWAY FROM AREA TOWARDS NORTH/EAST.
   d. 010945H AT V/C 20124512 PATROL OBSERVED 2 V/C/VA WALKING NORTH/EAST, CLAY HELMETS, GREY VESTS, GREY HELMETS, BLACK TIES, AND SCARFS; ENEMY CARRYED 2 SHOVELS AND 1 RIFLE.
   e. 011030H AT V/C 20105510 PATROL CALLED FIRE MISSION ON SUSPECTED ENEMY ASSUMED AREA. GOOD COVERAGE BY ARTILLERY. RESULTS: UNKNW.
D. TERRAIN: ROLLING HILLS. C.HY OF 20 TO 25 FT. HIGH. ORCHARD, UNDERGROWTH CONSISTING OF SHREWS AND BUSHES 5 TO 10 FT. HIGH. MOVEMENT WAS GOOD 300 TO 400 FEET IN HOUR. WATER ABUNDANT THROUGHOUT ARE.

7. OTHER INFORMATION: INSERT ZC175524 CDGC C. A. 1 CDGD ZC16. EXTRACT LZ ZC100515 DOM CRATER SURROUNDED BY 4 FT. HIGH BRUSH. 1 CDGD ZONE. TRAILS FROM ZC10059 TO ZC10153 ALONG HILLSIDE, 3 FT. THICK. 2 PT. VILLE; WILL USE. TRAIL FROM ZC179514 TO ZC181516 FRACILE 1 1/2 FT. WIDE. CATS ZC179512 GOOD TO WEST AND NORTH. COMMUNICATIONS POOR AT TIMES DUE TO TERRAIN. OBSTACLES NONE. MISCELLANEOUS: WEATHER RC RAIN; CLEAR IN THE DAY AND FOG AT TWILIGHT, GENERALLY CLEAR AT NIGHT. WIND GENERALLY CALM IN DAY; IN EXCESS OF 10 KNOTS AT NIGHT.

8. RESULTS OF ENCOUNTERS WITH THE ENEMY: N/A.

9. CONDITION OF THE PATROL: VERY GOOD.

10. CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS: ANOTHER PATROL, POSSIBLY AMERUSK TRAIL SKETCH IN VIC HILL #726.

11. EFFECTIVENESS OF SUPPORTING ARMS: GOOD; 155 HOW.

12. CONTACTS BY THE ENEMY: ENEMY IN THIS AREA WAS NOTED TO HAVE HAD FRESH MICROIT, AND NOTED TO BE IN GOOD PHYSICAL CONDITION. 1 ENEMY, SIGHTED AT 31600H WAS OF BARRE CASI EXAM AND STOOD IN THE TREES. POSSIBLE LARGE BASE CAMP IN AREA. AS PATROL HEARD HIGH NOISE EVERY NIGHT AND NOISE OF ENEMY SAFETY CAMPED CAMPED OF EXCESSIVE AND EAR.

13. PATROL MEMBERS:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NAME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CPL C. GREER</td>
<td>225352</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LRL HINDS</td>
<td>221553</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SG T. FRENCH</td>
<td>404414</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PFC CAR</td>
<td>200459</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PFC HURLENSKI</td>
<td>2451073</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LTC COX</td>
<td>2451056</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

DISTRIBUTIONS:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DISTRIBUTION</th>
<th>COUNT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>G-2</td>
<td>(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G-3</td>
<td>(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T. F. Y. FOG</td>
<td>(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CC 5TH INF.</td>
<td>(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CC 3RD INF.</td>
<td>(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1ST FRC RECON CC 3-2</td>
<td>(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1ST FRC RECON CC 3-3</td>
<td>(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1ST FRC</td>
<td>(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1ST RECON</td>
<td>(2)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

OPERATION ORDER #25-68

Ref: (a) Map(s), VIETNAM, Sheet(s) 6540 E & 6640 III
(b) 1st Rec Recon Bn FO 5000.4
(c) 1st Nco Div FO 5000.1F (Intelligence SOP)
(d) 1st Hc Div FO 500330.2 (Rules of Engagement)
(a) CoFrag O 62-68

Unit/Call Sign: PADDLE BOAT (F-61) Patrol Leader: LT BECK

1. Situation. (a) See current INTELSUM'S
(b) See current OPSUM’S and FIR’S (S-3/8-2)
(c) Attachments: NONE

2. Mission. Conduct a reconnaissance of the trail vic ZC175307 and monitor all enemy traffic. You have a secondary mission of conducting an ambush/prisoner grab at either ZC175307 or ZC187305. Be prepared to call and adjust arty/air on all targets of opportunity.


4. Admin/Logistics. Reference (b), and verbal.

5. Comm/Electronics. Primary Freq: 40.65 Alternate 37.1
Artillery: PUPPET SHOW 33.65
Radio Relay: NIGHT SCHOLAR "A"
NIGHT SCHOLAR "D"

A. R. FINLAYSON
By direction

Distribution:

C-2
C-3
Task Force "Y" FSOC
Task Force "Y" COC
5th Armd Rgt COC
5th Armd Rgt FSOC
3rd Armd Rgt FSOC
3rd Armd Rgt COC
CO, 1st FSOC
1st For Recon Co (S-3)
OPERATION ORDER: #25-63
PATROL: PADDLE BOAT
DESCRIPTION: SSgt J. J. HUMIS
MEP: VIETNAM, 1150,000 MTS L7014,
    SHEET(S) 6540 I AND 5640 III

1ST FORCE RECONNAISSANCE CO.
IN HOA, RVN
041900H JUN 69

PATROL REPORT

1. SIze, COMPOSITION, AND EQUIPMENT:
   A. COMPOSITION: 2 OFF, 4 ENL, 1 USN
   B. SPECIAL EQUIPMENT: N/A
   C. COMMUNICATION/EQUIPMENT: 1 PRO-25'S, 1 6X30
   D. SPECIAL EQUIP: 1 M-79, 2 GLYPERES

2. MISSION: CONDUCT A RECONNAISSANCE OF THE TRAIL VIC ZC175307 AND
   MONITOR ALL TRAFFIC. YOU HAVE A SECOND MISSION OF CONDUCTING
   AN ABANDONED PRISONER GAD AT EITHER ZC175307 OR ZC107305. BE PREPARED
   TO OPERATE IN LEAD, AHEAD, OR SUPPORT FOR ALL OBJECTIVES.

3. TIME OF DEPARTURE AND RETURN: 011240H/041400H

4. ROUTE: SEE ATTACHED OVERLAY

5. SYMPHONY: PATROL COVERED A PERIOD OF 74 HOURS WITH (3) SIGHTINGS
   OF A TOTAL OF APPROXIMATELY 25 NV/VC. TEAM UTILIZED,, UN-1G, AND FIXED-WING AIRCRAFT WITH UNSUCCESSFUL RESULTS.

6. OBSERVATION OF ENEMY AND TERRAIN:

   - VIC: 011245H VIC ZC175305 TEAM HEARD APPROXIMATELY 20 SEMI-AUTOMATIC
     RIFLE SHOTS AND 2 OR 3 VIETNAMESE VOICES.

   - VIC: 011451H VIC ZC174206 TEAM OBSERVED 1 NV/VC MOVING EAST ON TRAIL.
     TEAM OBSERVED NV/VC MOVING WEST ON TRAIL. NV/VC HAD A GREEN HELM AND HAD A
     WHITE HANDKERCHIEF ON HIS RIGHT SHOULDER.

   - VIC: 011512H VIC ZC175305 TEAM OBSERVED 10 NV/VC AND HEARD MORE
     SHOTS. TEAM NOTING EAST ON TRAIL. ENEMY WORE AN ASSORTMENT
     OF BLACK PANTS, KNEE PADS, AND GREEN UTILITIES. TEAM HAD PACKS
     AND PITCH HAMMERS. APPROXIMATELY 10 NV/VC ARMED WITH RIFLES.

   - VIC: 021500H VIC ZC103309 TEAM UTILIZED GAD. TEAM OBSERVED TEAM
     ARMED WITH A RIFLE. TEAM INVISIBLE FROM CONTACT. TEAM CONTACTED TEAM
     INVISIBLE AT APPROXIMATELY 700 METERS FROM TEAM POSITION. TEAM UTILIZED
     GAD AND FIXED-WING AIRCRAFT WITH UNSUCCESSFUL RESULTS.

   - VIC: 021500H VIC ZC103309 TEAM FOUND LARGE TRAIL COMPLEX. TRAILS
     RUN IN 300 DEGREES RHAFS OF JUNCTION. LARGEST TRAIL APPROXIMATELY
     1 METER WIDE) HEADED NORTH.
021700H VIC 2C105309 TEAM FOUND 1 STRUCTURE APPROXIMATELY
12X15X5 FEET, NEXT TO STRUCTURE WAS A LIE-N-TO AND A PILE FOR A.
WATER BUFFALO. INSIDE STRUCTURE TEAM FOUND 1 SLEEPING MAT,
ASSIGNED COOKING UTENSILS, 1 SET OF KHAKIS, DRESS FOR GRINDING
GRAIN (CONSISTED OF A HOLLOW STONE WITH A GRINDING STONE),
AND 1 LARGE-COLORED METAL STONE 5 FEET TALL.

021035H VIC 2C103305 TEAM HEARD 3 OR 4 VIETNAMESE VOICES
AND 1 RIFLE SHOT.

021500H VIC 2C107306 TEAM HEARD APPROXIMATELY 10 NVA/VIC MOVING
TOWARD TEAM POSITION. BRIEFLY ATTEMPTED TO TURN TEAM CLAYMORE
ROUND. TEAM DETONATED CLAYMORE AND BROKE CONTACT. TEAM
UTILIZED 1C. 6, AND UE-1 (2) TO SUPPRESS ENEMY ACTIVITY. BRIEF
CASUALTIES UNKOWN.

B. TEAM IIII: STEEP WITH ROLLING HILLS NEAR RIVER. CLIFF OF
30 TO 60 FEET HIGH. SECONDARY GROWTH CONSISTING OF VINES AND
SMALL BUSHES, 3 TO 10 FEET HIGH. MOVEMENT GOOD 300-400 METERS
AN HOUR. UTILIZING IN REL.

7. OTHER INFORMATION: INSERT LK 2C176304 FOR 1 XW:5 ZONE. SMALL
ROLL, WITH STUMPS AND BRUSH EXTRACT 2C164297 GOOD HILL CH-46
ZONE. GRASS 6-10 FEET HIGH, NEXT TO RIVER. TRAILS: LARGE TRAIL
VIC 2C177306 SHOWED SIGNS OF VERY LITTLE USE. OTHER TRAILS NOTED IN
ITEM 5(. ) ABOVE. GC'S 2C177206 GOOD FIELD OF VISION TO EAST AND
WEST. CONDITIONS GOOD, NO ADVERSE. OBSTACLES:none. MISCELLANEOUS
NOTE.

8. RESULTS OF ENCOUNTERS WITH THE ENEMY: NO USING CASUALTIES. 2 NV/VC
KIA (PROBABLY).

9. CONDITION OF THE PATROL: FAIR; 1 USMC REC (PROBABLY).

10. CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS: PATROL LEADER RECOMMENDS ANOTHER
PATROL IN AREA; POSSIBLY TO ESTABLISH GUARD OR PRISONER SWITCH.

11. EFFECTIVENESS OF SUPPORTING ARMS: GOOD-EXCELLENT; ARTILLERY,
FIXED-WING AIRCRAFT AND UE-1 (?).

12. COMMENTS BY THE UNIT LEADER: ENEMY IS POSSIBLY UTILIZING TRAILS
IN REL. TO RECONCEAL SPECIFIC HEADQUARTERS IN LOW JUNGLE TO
EAST OF TEAM PATROL ROUTE.
13. PATROL MEMBERS:

LT HICK
LT BRODER
Sgt STOCKLIN
Cpl SPANGLER
Pfc HILGENDORF
Pfc CRAY
Lcpl TIERKIND

DISTRIBUTIONS:

G-2
G-3
TASK FORCE "Y" PSC
CO 5TH INF REGT
CO 3RD INF REGT
1ST FOR RECON CO S-2
1ST FOR RECON CO S-1
1ST F.G.
1ST RECON D.
DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL
OPERATION ORDER 426-68

Ref: (a) Map(s), VIETNAM, Sheet(s) 6540 II
(b) 1stRecconBr P03000.4
(c) 1stLdiv P3000.4 (Intelligence SOP)
(d) 1stLdiv P05330.2 (Rules of Engagement)
(e) COFragO #26-68

Unit/Call Sign: PADDLE BOAT II (F-62) Patrol Leader: Sgt KARKOS

1. Situation. (a) See current INFORUM'S
(b) See current ODSUM'S and PIR'S (S-3/S-2)
(c) Attachments: NONE

2. Mission. Conduct a reconnaissance of the trail junction vic Z0035-317. Place special emphasis on the trail that runs E-W at this junction. You have a secondary mission of conducting an ambush vic Z0027-18. Be prepared to call and adjust arty/artil on all targets of opportunity.


4. Admin/Logistics. Reference (b), and verbal.

5. Comm/Electronics. Primary Freq: 40.85 Alternate: 37.1
Artillery: PUPPET SHOW 33.65
Radio Relay: NIGHT SCHOLAR "L"
NIGHT SCHOLAR "D"

\[signature\]

A. R. FINLAYSON
By direction

Distribution:

G-2
G-3
Task Force "Y" FSCC
Task Force "Y" COC
5thInfRegt COC
5thInfRegt FSCC
3rdInfRegt FSCC
3rdInfRegt COC
CO, 1st FID
1stForReconCo (S-3) (5)
PATROL REPORT

1. SIZE, COMPOSITION, AND EQUIPMENT:
   A. COMPOSITION: 1 OFF, 5 ENL.
   B. SPECIAL ATTACHMENTS: RONs
   C. COMM AND OBSERVATION EQUIP: 1 PRC-25'S, 1 6X30'S
   D. SPECIAL EQUIP: 1 4-79, 2 CLAYMORs

2. MISSION: CONDUCT A RECONNAISSANCE OF THE TRAIL JUNCTION VIC ZOO35-317. PLACE SPECIAL EMPHASIS ON THE ROAD THAT RUNS E-W AT THIS JUNCTION. YOU HAVE A SECONDARY MISSION OF CONDUCTING AN AMBUSH VIC ZOO37318. BE PREPARED TO CALL AND ADJUST .50 CAL ON ALL TARGETS OF OPPORTUNITY.

3. TIME OF DEPARTURE AND RETURN: 0114104/051440H

4. ROUTE: SEE ATTACHED OVERLAY

5. SYNOPSIS: PATROL COVERED A PERIOD OF 96½ HOURS WITH (2) SIGHTINGS AND CONTACTS OF A TOTAL OF APPROXIMATELY (12) NVA/VC. RESULTS OF CONTACTS WERE (4) NVA/VC KILL (CONF) AND 1 NVA/VC KILL (PROC).

6. OBSERVATION OF ENEMY AND TERRAIN:

   A. ENEMY:

      041050H: VIC ZOO36319 PATROL MADE CONTACT WITH 2 NVA/VC. ENEMY WEARING BLACK SHIRTS, MILITARY TROUSERS, AND MILITARY HELMETS. ENEMY CARRYING APPROXIMATELY 25 POUNDS OF MEDICAL GEAR (BANDAGES, BATTLE BANDAGES, BAND-AIDS, BAND-AIDS, MEDICAL BAND-AIDS). PATROL KILLED 1 ENEMY AND CAPTURED MEDICAL GEAR. 1 ENEMY ESCAPED TO NORTH. PATROL DESTROYED MEDICAL GEAR. IT WAS NOTED THAT THE ENEMY WAS APPROXIMATELY 12-13 YEARS OLD.

      041145H: VIC ZOO40313 PATROL MADE CONTACT WITH APPROXIMATELY 10 NVA/VC. PATROL OBSERVED 3 NVA AND INITIATED CONTACT, KILLING THEM. PATROL IMMEDIATELY ESCAPED CONTACT AND, FROM VOLUME OF FIRE RECEIVED, 6-8 NVA PURSUED BY FIRE. PATROL ESCAPED TO NORTH. PATROL ESCAPED WITH 12-79'S AND AN UNKNOWN TYPE AUTOMATIC WEAPON. ENEMY WEARING MILITARY HELMETS, WERE MOVING NORTH-EAST.

   B. TERRAIN: VEGETATION CANOPY OF 60 TO 90 FEET. SECONDARY UNDERGROWTH CONSISTING OF VINES AND BRUSH. MOVEMENT GOOD 250 TO 300 METERS PER HOUR. WATER ABUNDANT.
7. OTHER INFORMATION: INSERT SZ 20025323 PCOR 1 XCM/6 ZCM; DOG CLAWS ON HILLSIDE STUMPS AND BRUSH IN ZCM. EXTRACT 20025323 (HOIST) ON HILLSIDE. TRAILS: 021400H VIC 20052312 PATROL TRaveled A LARGE 4 FOOT VIDE TRAIL WHICH RUNS NORTH AND SOUTH. TO THE NORTH 100 METERS IS ANOTHER TRAIL 5 FEET VIDE WHICH RUNS EAST AND WEST. BOTH TRAILS ARE HEAVILY TRAVELED, DAILY. 0411/51H VIC 20063143 PATROL FOUND TRAIL (APPROXIMATELY 1 METER VIDE) WHICH LED TO DIST. CT'S: 20053211 EXCELLENT OBSERVATION TO WEST AND SOUTH-EAST FROM HILLSIDE. COMMUNICATIONS NEED WITH ANTIHEL. FOR GOOD COMMUNICATION. OBSTACLES: RIVER TRAVERSE DUE TO CURRENT AND BENT TIE, HILLSIDE PERSONS: 041000H VIC 20053312 PATROL FOUND OLD (APPROXIMATELY 2 MILES) BASE CAMP WHICH CONSISTED OF 4 STRUCTURES 10X12X5 AND 6 DOG SHELTERS WITH HFC-REINFORCED, DIRT ROOFS. PATROL ALSO FOUND 6 UNSTABLE, AUTOMATIC TELEPHONE MACHINES. DURING ENTIRE MISSION PATROL NOTICED NUMEROUS BAREFOOT AND SANDAL FOOTPRINTS HEADING GENERALLY NORTH-EAST. PRINTS WERE DEEP AND WELL-DEFINED IN RED AND SOFT EARTH, POSSIBLY INDICATING PERSONS WEARING CARRYING A HEAVY LOAD.

8. RESULTS OF ENCOUNTERS WITH THE ENEMY: 4 IV./70 KIL (CONF) AND 1 IV./70 KIL (PROC)

9. CONDITION OF THE PATROL: GOOD

10. CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS: PATROL LEADER RECOMMENDS ANOTHER PATROL IN AREA. PATROL LEADER BELIEVES A LARGE ENEMY BASE CAM TO BE LOCATED IN VICINITY OF 200531 GRID SQ. KM.

11. EFFECTIVENESS OF SURVEYING TSK: IV/A

12. COMMENT BY THE CHIEF: ENEMY PROBABLY UTILIZING AREA AS A RESUPPLY/DISTRIBUTION ZONE, AS INDICATED BY INFERNAL GEAR. HEAVY USAGE OF TRAILS IN ALL DIRECTIONS AND BLACK ATTITUDE OF ENEMY BLOCK USING TRAIL.

13. PATROL MEMBERS: } PATROL OVERLAY

DISTRIBUTIONS:

4-2 1066644
4-3 0107489
CC 2136260
G1 2306322
IFC ROOM 2306907
IFC WALL 2406399

LEGEND
--- TRAILS
OBSERVED

DECLASSIFIED
Ref: (a) Map(s), VIETNAM, Sheet(s) 6540 I
(b) 1st Recon Bn OPO 3000.4
(c) 1st Div/PAC 5300.1F (Intelligence
(d) 1st Div/POO 5330.2 (Rules of Engagement)
(e) CoFrag O #7-68

Unit/Call Sign: CRAZY BONE (F-73) Patrol Leader: CPL FINKLE

1. Situation. (a) See current INTELS
(b) See current OPSM'S and PIR'S (S-3/S-2)
(c) Attachments: NONE

2. Mission. Conduct a reconnaissance of your assigned HAVEN with
special emphasis on determining the location of elements of the 2nd NVA
Division in the Ong Qua Slope area via ZC1448. Be prepared to call and
adjust arty/air on all targets of opportunity.

3. Execution. Depart LZ BARBES at 020000H; insert via ZC128464.
Extract at 051000H via ZC1424841.

4. Admin/Logistics. Reference (b), and verbal.

5. Comm/Electronics. Primary Freq: 37.1 Alternate 40.85
Artillery: PUPPET SHOW 33.65
Radio Relay: NIGHT SCHOLAR "A"
NIGHT SCHOLAR "B"

A. R. FINLAYSON
By direction

Copy // of 15 Copies
1ST FORCE RECONNAISSANCE COMPANY
1ST FORCE RECON CO
2068

S & C NO. 107-68

DECLASSIFIED

Distribution:
G-2
G-3
Task Force "Y" CSOC (1)
Task Force "Y" COC (1)
3rd MarRegt CSOC (1)
3rd MarRegt COC (1)
2nd MarRegt CSOC (1)
CO, 1st FAG (1)
1st Pursecute (S-3) (6)
DECLASSIFIED

1ST FORCE RECONNAISSANCE CO.
AN HOA, RVN.
091445 Jun 69

PATROL REPORT

1. SIZE, COMPOSITION, AND EQUIPMENT:
   A. COMPOSITION: 7 MIL. & USN.
   B. SPECIAL ATTACHMENTS: NONE
   C. COMM AND OBSERVATION EQUIP: 2 PRC-25'S, 1 7X30'S
   D. SPECIAL EQUIP: 1 M-79, 3 CLAYMORSES

2. MISSION: CONDUCT A RECONNAISSANCE OF YOUR ASSIGNED HAVEN WITH
   SPECIAL EMphasis ON DETERMINING THE LOCATION OF ELEMENTS OF THE 2ND NVA
   DIVISION IN THE ONG TAU SLOPE AREA VIC ZC14/48. BE PREPARED TO CALL AND
   ADJUST ARTILLERY ON ALL TARGETS OF OPPORTUNITY.

3. TIME OF DEPARTURE AND RETURN: 021420/081720

4. ROUTE: SEE ATTACHED OVERLAY

5. SYNOPSIS: PATROL COVERED 147 HOURS WITH NO SIGHTINGS AND NO
   CONTACTS. PATROL DID NOT UTILIZE SUPPORTING ARIS.

6. OBSERVATION OF ENEMY AND TERRAIN:
   A. ENEMY: NONE
   B. TERRAIN: ROLLING HILLS. CANOPY: VARIED FROM 40 TO 50
      FEET. SECONDARY UNDERGROWTH CONSISTING OF BAMBOO AND SMALL
      SHRUBS. MOVEMENT: 200 METERS PER HOUR. WATER: ABUNDANT.

7. OTHER INFORMATION: INSERT LZ ZC192464 RIPEL. HELICOPTER
   HOVERED AT BETWEEN 30-100 FEET. EXTRACT LZ ZC148527 WALKED
   OUT OF "HAVEN". TRAILS: SEE TRAIL OVERLAY. CP'S: NONE.
   COMMUNICATIONS: GOOD COMMUNICATIONS IN AREA WITH "D" RELAY.
   OBSTACLES: NONE. MISCELLANEOUS: NONE.

8. RESULTS OF ENCOUNTERS WITH THE ENEMY: N/A

9. CONDITION OF THE PATROL: NOT GOOD; PATROL HAD IMMERSION FOOT
   AND SUFFERED FROM EXPOSURE.

10. CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS: PATROL LEADER BELIEVES THERE
    IS LITTLE OR NO ENEMY ACTIVITY IN THE AREA THAT WAS COVERED, AS
    EVIDENCED BY THE LACK OF TRAILS AND HABOR SITES.

DECLASSIFIED
11. EFFECTIVENESS OF SUPPORTING ARMS: N/A

12. COMMENTS BY THE BRIEFER: NONE

13. PATROL MEMBERS:

SSGT COBB  1970376
CPL SCHRODER  2191223
CPL KELLY  2254560
HBU THORSON  2512146
PFC ELLERTHORPE  2457605
PFC WILKINS  2394349
CPL FINKLE  2375875
PFC MUSSELINN  2442596

DISTRIBUTIONS:

G-2  (5)
G-3  (2)
TASK FORCE "Y" FSOC  (2)
CO 9TH MAR REGT  (3)
CO 11TH MAR REGT  (2)
1ST PCR RECON CO S-2  (2)
1ST PCR RECON CO S-5  (2)
1ST FAD  (3)
1ST RECON BN  (?)
OPERATION ORDER #29-68

Ref: (a) Map(s), VIETNAM, Sheet(s) 6540 I
(b) 1stMarReconBrig P03000.4
(c) 1stMarDiv 53000.1F (Intelligence SOP)
(d) 1stMarDiv 53350.2 (Rules of Engagement)
(e) CoRecon #28-68

Unit/Call Sign: SCREEN TEST (F-51) Patrol Leader: LT BRACKEN

1. Situation. (a) See current INTELS
   (b) See current OPORDS and PIR'S (S-3/S-2)
   (c) Attachments: NONE

2. Mission. Conduct a reconnaissance of your assigned HAVEN with special emphasis on determining the location of elements of the 2nd NVA Division in the Dong Thu Slope area via ZC159. Be prepared to call and adjust artillery on all targets of opportunity.

3. Execution. Depart LZ BARNES at 02030H; insert via Flip/Flop with MOOST PEAK. Extract 051030H via TBA.

4. Admin/Logistics. Reference (b), and verbal.

5. Comm/Electronics. Primary Freq: 37.1 Alternate 40.65
   Artillery: PIPEF SHDW 33.65
   Radio Relay: NIGHT SCHOLAR "A"
   NIGHT SCHOLAR "D"

Distribution:

G-2
G-3
Task Force "Y" FSCC (1)
Task Force "Y" OCC (1)
5thMarRegt OCC (1)
5thMarRegt FSCC (1)
3rdMarRegt OCC (1)
3rdMarRegt FSCC (1)
CC, 1st H&G (1)
1stForReconCo(S-3) (6)

Distribution:

G-2
G-3
Task Force "Y" FSCC (1)
Task Force "Y" OCC (1)
5thMarRegt OCC (1)
5thMarRegt FSCC (1)
3rdMarRegt OCC (1)
3rdMarRegt FSCC (1)
CC, 1st H&G (1)
1stForReconCo(S-3) (6)
OPERATION ORDER: #29-49

PATROL: SCREEN TEST

DEBRIEFER: SSgt J. D. Mathis

MAP: VIETNAM II, 1:50,000, ASE III/014,
SHEET(S): 6540 1

1. SIZE, COMPOSITION, AND EQUIPMENT:
   A. COMPOSITION: 1 CPT, 5 EML, 1 USN
   B. SPEC ILL ATTACHMENTS: NONE
   C. COMM AND OBSERVATION EQUIP: 2 PRD-25'S, 1 7X50'S
   D. SPECIAL EQUIP: 1 M-79, 2 CLAYMOR

2. MISSION: CONDUCT A RECONNAISSANCE OF YOUR ASSIGNED AREA WITH
   SPEC ILL EMPHASIS ON DETERMINING THE LOCATION OF ELEMENTS OF THE 2ND
   NV/A DIVISION IN THE ONG THU SLOP VIC ZC1649. BE PREPARED TO
   CALL AND ADJUST ARTIFICE FIRE ON ALL Targets OF OPPORTUNITY.

3. TIME OF DEPARTURE AND RETURN: 021130H/061730H

4. ROUTE: SEE ATTACHED OVERLAY

5. SYNOPSIS: PATROL COVERED A PERIOD OF 102 HOURS. PATROL HEARD
   NUMEROUS SUSPECTED ENEMY BUT MADE NO ACTUAL SIGHTINGS. NO SUPPORTING
   ARMS UTILIZED.

6. OBSERVATION OF ENEMY AND TERRAIN:
   A. ENEMY:

   061530U-061600H: VIC ZC177495 PATROL HEARD 4 GROTS OF
   NV/A/VC MOVING ON SUSPECTED TRAIL. THE FIRST GROTS SOUNDED
   LIKE APPROXIMATELY 20 NV/A/VC. THE REMAING 3 GROTS HAD CHEAPER
   AMOUNTS, OF BETWEEN 10-15 NV/A/VC. ENEMY SEEN TO APPEAR,
   FROM THE NOISE HEARD, FROM THE EAST; THEN TURN AND MOVE SOUTHWARD.
   THIS MOVEMENT WAS WITHIN 100 METERS OF PATROL'S POSITION.

   B. TERRAIN: WAS STEEP ON GROUND OF 50-70 FEET HIGH. SECONDARY
   UNDERGROWTH CONSISTING OF SMALL TREES, THICK BAMBOO. MOVEMENT
   700 METERS PER DAY. WATER WAS ABUNDANT.

7. OTHER INFORMATION: INSERT LZ ZC169154 11TH ZONE PLATEAU,
   BOGIED OUT. EXTRACT LZ ZC177495 NO TEXT. TRAILS NONE. OP'S NONE
   COMMUNICATION POOR DUE TO DEFILATE TERRAIN. OBSTACLES NONE.
   MISCELLANEOUS NONE.

8. RESULTS OF ENCOUNTERS WITH THE ENEMY: N/A

9. CONDITION OF THE PATROL: FAIR; ALL WITH SLIGHT IMMERSION FOOT.
10. CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS: PATROL LEADER RECOMMENDS THAT ANY FUTURE PATROL IN AREA AVOID, IF POSSIBLE, TRAVELLING IN VICINITY OF ZC74506; THIS AREA IS A THICK GROWTH OF BANDICO. MOVEMENT IS EXTREMELY SLOW AND NOISY.

11. EFFECTIVENESS OF SUPPORTING ARMS: N/A

12. COMMENTS BY THE BRIEFER: NONE

13. PATROL MEMBERS:

| Lt Brackeen   | 0100065 |
| Pfc Cooper    | 2393247 |
| Sgt Killen    | 1050321 |
| Pfc Walton    | 2409570 |
| Pfc Anderson  | 2465306 |
| Pfc Grant     | 2442435 |
| Pfc Guamo     | 2413962 |
| Hn Noble      | 0714658 |

DISTRIBUTIONS:

| G-2       | (5)  |
| G-3       | (2)  |
| Task Force "Y" FSCC | (2)  |
| Co 5th LR Nest | (2)  |
| Co 3rd LR Nest | (2)  |
| 1st FCR Recon 00 S-2 | (5)  |
| 1st FCR Recon 00 S-3 | (5)  |
| 1st FAC      | (2)  |
| 1st Recon BN | (2)  |

DECLASSIFIED
DECLASSIFIED

OPERATION ORDER 04-69

CANCELLED

Ref: (a) Map(s), VIETNAM, Sheet(s) 6540 II
(b) 1st Recon Div P0000.4
(c) 1st MarDiv P3600.1F (Intelligence SOP)
(d) 1stMarDiv P00330.2 (Rules of Engagement)
(e) COFrag 04-69

Unit/Call Sign: SCULDAKIA (F-41) Patrol Leader: SGT GLENN

1. Situation
   (a) See current INTELS
   (b) See current OPSUM's and PIR's (S-3/S-2)
   (c) Attachments: NONE

2. Mission
   Conduct a reconnaissance of a suspected infiltration route vic 20048224 and monitor all enemy traffic. Be prepared to call and adjust arty/air on all targets of opportunity.

3. Execution
   Depart LZ BARNES at 030000H; insert vic 20053232.
   Extract at 060000H vic 20073230.

4. Admin/Logistics
   Reference (b), and verbal.

5. Comm/Electronics
   Primary Freq: 49.65 Alternate: 17.1
   Artillery: PUPPET SHARK 49.65
   Radio Relay: NIGHT SCHOLAR "A"
   NIGHT SCHOLAR "B"

A. H. Fielding
A. B. FINLAYSON
By direction

Distribution:

G-2
G-3
2nd Force "Y" FSCC
3rd Force "Y" COC
1st Force COC
3rd MarRegt COC
3rd MarRegt FSCC
5th MarRegt COC
5th MarRegt FSCC
CFS-MEC Americas (S-3) (6)
1. Situation: (a) See current INTSUM's and OPORD's (S-3/S-2)
   (b) Attachments: NONE

2. Mission: Conduct a reconnaissance of a suspected supply station vic ZCB61295 and monitor all enemy traffic along the trail vic ZCB64287. Be prepared to call and adjust artillery on all targets of opportunity.

3. Execution: Depart LZ BARNES at 040900H; insert vic ZCB67287. Extract at 073000H vic ZCB54295.

4. Admin/Logistics: Reference (b), and verbal.

5. Comm/Encryption: Primary Freq: 40.30. Alternate: 37.4
   Artillery: NCPHON 33.67
   Radio Relay: NIGHT SCHOLAR "A"
   NIGHT SCHOLAR "B"

A. R. FOEHAYS

By direction

Distribution:

G2 (1)
G3 (1)
Task Force "7" FSGC (1)
Task Force "6" FSGC (1)
3rdMarLegt 25C (1)
3rdMarLegt 15C (1)
5thMarLegt 25C (1)
5thMarLegt 15C (1)
CO, 1st FRC (1)
1st For Recon Co (S-3) (6)
OPERATION ORDER: # 2-69
PATROL: FORWARDER (F-11)
LEADER: SSgt. J. D. Mathis
MAPS: VIETNAM, 1:50,000, AND 1:7014,
SHEET 5540 II

1ST FORCE RECONNAISSANCE CO.
AN HUA, RVN.
121900H JUN 1969

PATROL REPORT

1. SIZE, COMPOSITION, AND EQUIPMENT:
   A. COMPOSITION: 7 ENL, 1 USN.
   B. SPECIAL ATTACHMENTS: NONE
   C. COMBINED OBSERVATION EQUIPMENT: 2 IRO-25's, 1 TX50's
   D. SPECIAL EQUIPMENT: 1 M-79, 2 CLAYMORES

2. MISSION: CONDUCT A RECONNAISSANCE OF A SUSPECTED SUPPLY STATION
   VIO ZC061293 AND MONITOR ALL ENEMY TRAFFIC ALONG THIS TRAIL
   VIO ZC054297. BE PREPARED TO CALL AND ADJUST ARTILLERY/AFR WH ALL
   TARGETS OF OPPORTUNITY.

3. TIME OF DEPARTURE AND RETURN: 111305H/121805H

4. ROUTE: SEE ATTACHED OVERLAY

5. SYNOPSIS: PATROL COVERED A PERIOD OF 29 HOURS WITH 4 SIGHTIINGS
   OF A TOTAL OF APPROXIMATELY 50 NVA, WHICH RESULTED IN 2 CONTACTS:
   6 NVA KIA (CONFIRMED), 1 NVA KIA (PROBABLE), AND 2 USMC WIA
   (MINOR)

6. OBSERVATION OF ENEMY AND TERRAIN:

   ENEMY:

   111305H: VIO ZC073282 PATROL OBSERVED 3 NVA LOYING
   NORTH-WEST ON TRAIL. ENEMY WEAR GREEN UTILITIES AND
   GREEN BUSH HATS. 1 ENEMY CARRIED RIFLE; TWO HAD HEAVY
   LOOKING PACKS.

   111340H: VIO ZC073282 PATROL OBSERVED 2 NVA/VC MOVING
   NORTH ON TRAIL. UNIFORMS AND EQUIPMENT OF ENEMY OBSERVED
   . AS PATROL ONLY OBSERVED SILHOUETTES AGAINST SKYLINE.

   111345H: VIO ZC074282 PATROL HAD CONTACT WITH 6 NVA.
   ENEMY WEAR GREEN UTILITIES, GREEN BUSH HATS, AND BOOTS.
   ENEMY WERE ARMED WITH AUTOMATIC WEAPONS. PATROL
   FIRED ON ENEMY AND BROKE CONTACT. RESULTS: 2 NVA KIA
   (CONFIRMED) AND 1 NVA KIA (PROBABLE); 2 USMC WIA (MINOR).
121200H-121800H: VIC ZC076288-ZC078282 PATROL MADE CONTACT WITH A TOTAL OF APPROXIMATELY 20 ENEMY. ENEMY WAS SEARCHING FOR PATROL AT FIRST GRID. PATROL INITIATED CONTACT KILLING 1 ENEMY. ENEMY WORE GREEN UTILITIES AND GREEN BUSH HATS. THE FIRST ENEMY KIA WAS WEARING A PACK AND ARMED WITH 1 N-79. PATROL BROKE FROM INTELL CONTACT, MOVED APPROXIMATELY 200 METERS AND ESTABLISHED A DEFENSIVE PERIMETER. ENEMY AT THIS TIME ATTEMPTED TO ASSAULT THROUGH PATROL'S POSITION. PATROL AND ENEMY WERE ENGAGED IN CONTACT WHICH RESULTED IN 3 ADDITIONAL ENEMY KIAs (CONFIRMED). ONE OF ENEMY KIA WAS DESCRIBED AS BEING MUCH TALLER AND HEAVIER THAN OTHER ENEMY. THIS ENEMY WORE A BROWNISH-COLORED BERET AND CASUAL-LIKE UTILITIES. PATROL WAS EXTRACTED, UNDER FIRE BY USE OF EXTERNALLY-RIGGED, ALUMINUM HUNG LIFTER, WHICH PATROL ATTACHED TO BY USE OF SNAP LINKS.

B. TERRAIN: STEEP. CANOPY: 60-80 FEET HIGH. SECONDARY UNDERGROWTH 10-20 FEET HIGH CONSISTING OF VINES AND SHRUBS. MOVEMENT: 150 METERS PER HOUR. WATER: ABUNDANT.

7. OTHER INFORMATION: INSERT LZ ZC0774283 RAPPEL, BONE CRATER IN STREAMED. EXTRACT LZ ZC078282 UTILIZED SE độngS RIGS, STREAMED, BONE CRATER. TRAILS: SEE ATTACHED OVERLAP. OP'IS: NONE. COMMUNICATIONS: POOR DUE TO DEFILLED TERRAIN. OBSTACLES: NONE MISCELLANEOUS: NONE.

8. RESULTS OF ENCOUNTERS WITH THE ENEMY: 6 ENEMY KIA (CONFIRMED) AND 1 ENEMY KIA (PROBABLE); 2 USING V1A (MINOR)

9. CONDITION OF THE PATROL: GOOD

10. CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS: PATROL LEADER BELIEVES PATROL ENDED BECAUSE OF ENEMY SUPPLY ROUTE OR POSSIBLY MADE CONTACT WITH A LARGE TOLERANT GROUP. PATROL DEFINITELY ATTRIBUTES EXCELLENT EXTRACTING TO USE OF SPECIALLY LIFTER RIG.

11. EFFECTIVENESS OF SUPPORTING JUgs: UTILIZED: 10 FLIGHTS OF FIXED WING AIRCRAFT AND UH-1 (6).

12. OBSERVATIONS BY THE OBSERVER: IT SHOULD BE NOTED THAT ENEMIES WERE TRAVELLING LIGHT (I.E., NO GEAR AND ONLY ONE WITH PACK) WHICH INDICATES A PROBABLE COUNTER-INTRELLIGENCE EFFORT. THIS IS FURTHER SUBSTANTIATED BY THE ENEMY'S ATTEMPT TO FIND THE PATROL.
13. PATROL REPORTS:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Phone Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SGT THOMPSON</td>
<td>2161829</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PFC FIELDS</td>
<td>2293031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PFC GREENE</td>
<td>2206476</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PFC MARTIN</td>
<td>2328426</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PFC GRIGGS</td>
<td>2449426</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PFC THERMAN</td>
<td>2400650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FVT GRANT</td>
<td>2431975</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H3 WELCH</td>
<td>8132316</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

DISTRIBUTIONS:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Task Force</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>G-2</td>
<td>(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G-3</td>
<td>(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TLF Y</td>
<td>(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CC 9TH LHR RECT</td>
<td>(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO 3RD LHR RECT</td>
<td>(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1ST FCR RECON CC S-2</td>
<td>(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1ST FCR RECON CC S-3</td>
<td>(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1ST FIG</td>
<td>(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1ST RECON BN</td>
<td>(2)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

+ 27
+ 30 +

DECLASSIFIED
Ref: (a) Map(s), VIETNAM, Sheet(s) 6540 I
(b) 1stReconBrn PO0004
(c) 1stMarDiv P3800.1F (Intelligence SM)
(d) 1stMarDiv PO00330.2 (Rules of Engagement)
(e) G-3/5-69

Unit/Call Sign: ICEBOUND (P-32) Patrol Leader: CPL O'TT

1. Situation. (a) See current INTELL'S
   (b) See current OPSUM'S and PIR'S (S-3/S-2)
   (c) Attachments: NONE

2. Mission. Conduct a reconnaissance of your assigned HAVEN placing
   special emphasis on locating any large-well-used trails running E-W
   within your HAVEN. Establish an OP vic ZC0949 and monitor all enemy
   traffic at the trail junction vic ZC09849. Be prepared to call and
   adjust exty/air on all targets of opportunity.

3. Execution. Depart LZ BARNES at 050830H; insert vic ZC101446.
   Extract at 081000H vic ZC09849.

4. Admin/Logistics. Reference (b), and verbal.

5. Comm/Electronics. Primary Freq: 37.1 Alternate: 40.85
   Artillery: PUPPET SIO 33.65
   Radio Relay: NIGHT SCHOLAR "D"
   NIGHT SCHOLAR "A"

A. R. FINLAYSON

Distribution:

G-2
G-3
Task Force "Y" FSCC (1)
Task Force "Y" COC (1)
3rdMarRegt COC (1)
3rdMarRegt FSCC (1)
5thMarRegt COC (1)
5thMarRegt FSCC (1)
CO, 1st FaG
1stForReconCo (S-3) (6)
OPERATION ORDER: # 3-69
1ST FORCE RECONNAISSANCE CO. AN HOA, RVN
141500H JAN 1969

PATROL REPORT

1. SIZE, COMPOSITION, AND EQUIPMENT:
   A. COMPOSITION: 6 NRL
   B. SPECIAL ATTACHMENTS: NONE
   C. CINL AND OBSERVATION BINT: 1 ERC-25'S 1 7X50'S
   D. SPECIAL EQUIP.: 1 M-14, 1 M-79, 2 CLYNCHES

2. MISSION: CONDUCT A RECONNAISSANCE OF YOUR ASSIGNED TEAM PLACING
   SPECIAL EMPHASIS ON ANY LARGE-SCALE-USED TRAILS RUNNING E-W
   WITHIN YOUR LIMITS. ESTABLISH JIN OF VIC Z00949 AND MONITOR ALL ENEMY
   TRAFFIC AND THE TRAIL JUNCTION VIC Z009490. BE PREPARED TO CALL AND
   ADJUST ART/AC ON ALL PASTRES OF OPPORTUNITY.

3. TIME OF DEPARTURE AND RETURN: 111500H/141500H

4. ROUTE: SEE ATTACHED OVERLAY

5. SYNOPSIS: PATROL COVERED A PERIOD OF 72 HOURS WITH ONE (1) SIGHTING
   OF (2) NVA WOUNDED RESISTED IN ONE (1) CONTACT AND (3) NVA KIA (CONFIRMED)
   AND (1) NVA KIA (PROBABLE). ARTILLERY WAS UTILIZED WITH EXCELLENT
   COVERAGE.

6. OBSERVATION OF ENEMY AND TERRAIN:

   ENEMY:

   121535: VIC Z0093458 PATROL FOUND (2) STRAW STRUCTURES
   (12X12X12) WHICH CONTAINED SEVEN-THOUSAND-FIVE HUNDRED ROUNDS
   7.62 AMMUNITION, EIGHTY-FIVE ROUNDS 82MM AMMUNITION, TWELVE
   ROUNDS OF 12.7MM (.50C.) AMMUNITION. CASES OF (12X782) WERE
   MARKED WITH K-53. AG ENGAGED PATROL WITH NUMEROUS SECON-
   DARY EXPLOSIONS RESULTING.

   121620: VIC Z009464 PATROL MADE CONTACT WITH A TOTALL
   OF (4) NVA. FIRST NVA WAS WEARING GREEN UTILITIES, A GREEN BASEBALL
   CAP (U.S. TYPE) AND WAS ARMED WITH SKS. AFTER PATROL
   ENGAGED CONTACT WITH FIRST ENEMY, KILLING HIM, (3) NVA
   WERE MAINTENANCE FIST AND HAY. THESE (3) NVA WERE DRESSED
   IN COAT, GRAY WIDE-COAT, BOOTS, DREWED GRAY COTTON HEADWEAR.
   WERE ARMED WITH K-78.

   AT 121620 H.O. CALL ON STATION AND UTILIZED ARTILLERY TO
   COVER PATROL AS IN FORM CONTACT, PATROL ENGAGED CONTACT AND
   CONTINUED VIC HIBERNATION. CONTACT MADE (U.S. TYPE) WASS
   OBSERVED IN NVA KIA'S NORTH-WEST TO SOUTH-EAST. THE THREE
   NVA IN GRAY UNIFORMS WERE VERY LIGHT-SKINNED, BUT DEFINITELY
   COLORED, AND WERE AT LEAST FIVE FEET, TEN INCHES IN HEIGHT.
   RESULTS OF CONTACT WERE (3) NVA KIA CONFIRMED AND (1) NVA KIA
   PROBABLY. ONE (1) SIGHT WAS CALLED.
D. TERRAIN: ROLLING HILLS, COVERED 70-80 FEET HIGH, SECONDARY UNDERSURFACE 15-20 FEET HIGH, CONSISTING OF VINE AND BARE MAJESTIC GRASS. MOVEMENT: 200 METERS PER HOUR. WATER: ABUNDANT.

7. OTHER INFORMATION:

A. INSERT J/1: ZC090433 (RAPID) HILLSIDE, HELICOPTER HOVERED AT 100 FEET.

B. EXTRACT J/1: ZC099491 (1 XM-45 ZONE) FLAT, BOMBER-OUT AREA.

C. TRAILS: ALL TRAILS SHOWN ON OVERLAY ARE USED DAILY. ALL ARE APPROXIMATELY 3 FEET WIDE.

D. CP'S: NONE

E. COMMUNICATIONS: GOOD COMMUNICATIONS "WITH NIGHT SCHOLAR "D" RELAY.

F.otte: NONE

G. MISCELLANEOUS: NONE

8. RESULTS OF ENCOUNTERS WITH THE ENEMY: 3 NVA KIA (CONFIRMED) AND 1 NVA KIA (PROBABLY). 1 SKS CAPTURED.

9. CONDITION OF THE PATROL: GOOD

10. CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS: PATROL LEADER SUSPECTS MORE SUPPLY CACHES IN AREA AND RESUMES EXPLOITATION.

11. EXPECTATIONS OF SUPPORTING ARMS: ARTILLERY UTILIZED WITH EXCELLENT COVERAGE.

12. CONDUCT BY THE RANGER: NONE

13. PATROL MEMBERS:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NAME</th>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CPL OTT</td>
<td>231908</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CPL McKEE</td>
<td>2557114</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LCPL BAYES</td>
<td>2406942</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TC AMMONS</td>
<td>2435621</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TC MARMAN</td>
<td>2461749</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TC GRUES</td>
<td>2459416</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**DISTRIBUTIONS:****

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>(5)</th>
<th>(2)</th>
<th>(2)</th>
<th>(2)</th>
<th>(5)</th>
<th>(5)</th>
<th>(2)</th>
<th>(2)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>G-2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G-3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TASK FORCE &quot;Y&quot; FSCC</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO 5TH MAR RECT</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO 3RD MAR RECT</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1ST FOR RECON CO 3-2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1ST FOR RECON CO 3-3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1ST MAR</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1ST RECON BN</td>
<td>(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TRAIL OVERLAY:**

ZC09
+ 49+

ZC11
+ 44
OPERATION ORDER 04-69

Ref: (a) Map(s), VIETNAM, Sheet(s) 6540 II
(b) 1st Recon Bn O P3000
(c) 1st Mar Div O P3000, 1F (Intelligence OP)
(d) 1st Mar Div (Rules of Engagement)
(e) Co B O P2400

Unit/Call Sign: PICKICK PAPER (P-21) Patrol Leader: SGT PETERS

1. Situation. (a) See current IMT5ON'S
    (b) See current OPSEC'S and PIR'S (S-3/S-2)
    (c) Attachments: NONE


4. Admin/Logistics. Reference (b), and verbal.

5. Comm/Electronics. Primary Freq: 40.65 Alternate: 37.1
    Artillery: PUPPET SHOW 33.65
    Radio Relay: NIGHT SCHOLAR "A"
    NIGHT SCHOLAR "D"

Distribution:

G-2
G-3
Task Force "Y" FSOC (1)
Task Force "Y" OC (1)
3rd Mar Regt COC (1)
3rd Mar Regt FSOC (1)
5th Mar Regt COC (1)
5th Mar Regt FSOC (1)
CO, 1st FAB (1)
1st For Recon Co (S-3) (1)

DECLASSIFIED
OPERATION ORIER.

# 4-69 PATROL: PICKWICK PAPER (P-21)

DEBRIEFER: SSGT. J. D. KATHE

MEDIS: VIETNAM, 1/50,000, AMS L7014; SHEET 6540 II

1ST FORCE RECONNAISSANCE CO.
AN HOA, RVN.
141500H JAN 1969

PATROL REPORT

1. SIZE, COMPOSITION, AND EQUIPMENT:
   A. COMPOSITION: 6 HEL.
   B. SPECIAL ATTACHMENTS: NONE
   C. COMM AND OBSERVATION EQUIP: 2 PRC-25'S 1 G50'S
   D. SPECIAL EQUIP: 1 M-79, 2 CLAYMORES

2. MISSION: CONDUCT A RECONNAISSANCE OF HILL 787 AREA, VIC ZCO47355.
   BE PREPARED TO CALL AND ADJUST ARTY/AIR ON ALL TARGETS OF OPPORTUNITY.

3. TIME OF DEPARTURE AND RETURN: 111615H/14415H

4. ROUTE: SEE ATTACHED OVERLAY

5. SYNOPSIS: PATROL COVERED A PERIOD OF 69 HOURS WITH NO SIGHTINGS OR CONTACTS. PATROL DID NOT UTILIZE SUPPORTING ARMS.

6. OBSERVATION OF ENEMY AND TERRAIN:
   A. ENEMY: NONE
   B. TERRAIN: VERY STEEP, CANOPY: 80-100 FEET HIGH, SECONDARY UNDERGROWTH 12-15 FEET HIGH, CONSISTING OF VINES AND BAMBOO.
   MOVEMENT: 100 METERS PER HOUR. WATER: ABUNDANT.

7. OTHER INFORMATION: INSERT LZ ZCO36372 RAPPEL) HELICOPTER HOVERED AT 100 FEET, HUEY PATROLLED ON STEEP SLOPE. EXTRACT LZ ZCO27736 (KNEEL) HELICOPTER HOVERED AT 60 FEET, FLAT GROUND IN SADDLE.
   TRAILS: VIC ZCO3574 RAN NORTH TO SOUTH; APPROXIMATELY TWO (2) FEET WIDE. TRAIL SHOWN NO SIGNS OF RECENT USE. VIC ZCO29737 RAN NORTH TO SOUTH; APPROXIMATELY THREE (3) FEET WIDE. TRAIL SHOWN NO SIGNS OF USE, BUT WAS WELL-REINFORCED. VIC ZCO28393 RAN NORTH TO SOUTH; APPROXIMATELY TWO (2) FEET WIDE. PATROL OBSERVED ONE (1) SET OF CLEANED BOOTS POINTING SOUTH. PRINTS WERE LESS THAN (2) TIMES OLD. VIC ZCO29394 RAN EAST TO WEST; APPROXIMATELY TWO (2) FEET WIDE. TRAIL WAS WELL-REINFORCED BUT HAD NOT BEEN RECENTLY USED.

8. RESULTS OF ENCOUNTERS WITH THE ENEMY: N/A

9. CONDITION OF THE PATROL: GOOD

10. CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS: PATROL LEADER BELIEVES AREA W.S HEAVILY TRAVELLED AT ONE TIME BUT IS NOT IN USE AT THE PRESENT TIME.

DECLASSIFIED
11. EFFECTIVENESS OF SUPPORTING ARMS: N/A

12. COMMENTS BY THE IDENTIFIER: NONE

T3. PATROL IDENTIFIERS:

SGT PETERS 2044051
CPL PICKETT 2214634
LCPL B. RIB 2422979
PFC GILGUTT 2455536
PFC GIBBS 2321925
PFC DOTEISON 2437059

DISTRIBUTIONS:

C-2 (5)
C-3 (2)
TASK FORCE "Y" FSCC (2)
CO 5TH MR AEGT (2)
CO 3RD MR AEGT (2)
1ST FOR RECON CO B-2 (5)
1ST FOR RECON CO B-3 (5)
1ST TG (2)
1ST RECON BN (2)
CANCELLED

Ref: (a) Map(s), VIEPNAL, Sheet(s) 6540 I & 6540 II
(b) 1st Recon Bn PO 3000.4
(c) 1st Div PO 3500.1F (Intelligence 0P)
(d) 1st Div PO 33330.2 (Rules of Engagement)
(e) Co 2PO 56-69

Unit/Call Sign: MOOSE PEAK (31) Patrol Leader: CPL CARVER

1. Situation. (a) See current INSUM's
   (b) See current OPSUM's and FRS (S-3/S-2)
   (c) Attachments: NONE

2. Mission. Conduct a reconnaissance of your assigned HAVEN in
order to locate any recently used trails leading to the Cog Thu Slope
area. Be prepared to call and adjust arty/air on all targets of
opportunity.

3. Execution. Depart LZ BARNES at 0500Z; insert via ZC477431.
Extract at 0900Z via ZW63460.

4. Admin/Logistics. Reference (b), and verbal.

5. Comm/Electronics. Primary Freq: 37-1 Alternate: 40-85
   Artillery: PUPPET SHOW 33-65
   Radio Relay: NIGHT SCHOLAR "A"
   NIGHT SCHOLAR "A"

A. R. Finlayson
By direction

Distribution:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Unit</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>G-2</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G-3</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Task Force &quot;Y&quot; FSCC</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Task Force &quot;Y&quot; COC</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd Max Regt COC</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd Max Regt FSCC</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th Max Regt COC</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th Max Regt FSCC</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Co, 1st FIC</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1st For Recon Co (S-3)</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

DECLASSIFIED
DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

OPERATION ORDER 8-69

Ref: (a) Map(s), VIETNAM, Sheet(s) 6540 I
(b) 1st Recon Bn 003000.4
(c) 1st Mar Div P3900.4
(d) 1st Mar Div P003330.2 (Rules of Engagement)
(e) CoFrago 86-69

Unit/Call Sign: SCANDANAVIA (F-41) Patrol Leader: GRT GLENN

1. Situation. (a) See current INTSUM's
   (b) See current OPSUM's and PIR'S (S-3/A-2)
   (c) Attachments: NONE

2. Mission. Conduct a recon ase of your assigned HAVEN with
   special emphasis on locating and monitoring any new trails in the Ong
   Thu Slope area. Be prepared to call and adjust arty/air on all targets
   of opportunity.

3. Execution. Depart LZ BARNES at 051030H; insert via ZC147482 Flip/Flop
   Extract at 061100H via ZC TBA.

4. Admin/Logistics. Reference (b), and verbal.

5. Comm/Electronics. Primary Freq: 37.1 Alternate: 40.85
   Artillery: PUPPET SHOW 33.65
   Radio Relay: NIGHT SCHOLAR "D"
   NIGHT SCHOLAR "A"

A. R. FINLAYSON

Distribution:

C-2
C-3
Task Force "Y" FSOC
Task Force "Y" COC
3rd Mar Regt COC
3rd Mar Regt FSOC
5th Mar Regt COC
5th Mar Regt FSOC
C-1, 1st FAD
1st For Recon Co (S-3)
OPERATION ORDER: 6-69
PAATROL: SENTRY
MINISTER: SSgt. J. B. Mathis
MASS: VERTNO. 114,000, 1117614,
SHEET 6340

1ST FORCQ RECONNAISSANCE CO.
IN REA, RUN.
121415H JAN 1969

PATROL REPORT

1. SIZE, OBSERVATION, AND EQUIPMENT:
   
   A. COMPOSITION: 7 ENL, 1 USN.
   B. SENTRY ATTACHMENTS: NONE
   C. CONTROL OBSERVATION EQUIP.: 1 TMC-25'S, 1 7X50'S
   D. SENTRY EQUIP.: 2 M-79, 2 CLYDESD

2. MISSION: CONDUCT A RECONNAISSANCE OF YOUR ASSIGNED AREA WITH
   SENTRY ATTACHMENTS ON LOCATING AND MONITORING AND KEEP TRAILS IN THE
   ORGANIZED AREA. BE PREPARED TO CALL AND ADJUST AMY AIR ON ALL TARGETS
   OF OPPORTUNITY.

3. TIME OF DEPARTURE AND RETURN: 091310H/121310H

4. ROUTE: SEE ATTACHED OVERLAY

5. SYNOPSIS: PATROL COVERED A PERIOD OF 72 HOURS WITH 2 SIGHTINGS
   OF A TOTAL OF APPROXIMATELY 10 INVS. RESULTS OF CONTACTS:
   2 INV. KIA (CONFIRMED).

6. OBSERVATION OF ENEMY AND TERRAIN:

   A. ENEMY:

   091400H: VIC ZC173486 PATROL OBSERVED 1 ENEMY ATTEMPTING
   TO APPROACH PATROL'S POSITION. ENEMY WORE GREEN UTILITIES,
   WITH NO HELD GEAR. PATROL UTILIZED (M-26) GRENADES AND
   BROKE CONTACT. RESULTS OF ACTION UNKNOWN AS PATROL
   HAD MOVEMENT ON TWO SIDES (SOUTH AND EAST) AND MOVED
   OUT TO THE WEST.

   092400H: VIC ZC176486 PATROL OBSERVED 3 FLASH-LIGHT
   TYPE LIGHTS (WHITE IN COLOR) MOVING FROM NORTH TO SOUTH.
   LIGHTS REMAIN VISIBLE FOR 5 MINUTES.

   121100: VIC ZC157475 PATROL MADE CONTACT WITH APPROXIMATELY
   10 INV. PATROL SAW 3 INV. WALKING ON TRAIL. PATROL FIRED
   ON ENEMY, KILLING 2. REMAINDER OF INV. RETURNED A HEAVY
   VOLUME OF AUTOMATIC WEAPONS FIRE. PATROL WAS ABLE TO
   PHYSICALLY SEARCH 1 INV. KIA. OTHER KIA WASrible
data image
D. TERRAIN: STEEP, CANYON: 20-40 DEGREES HILLSIDE. UPGROUNDS APPROXIMATELY 5 FEET HIGH, CONSISTING OF VINES AND SCHRUBS. MOVEMENT: 200 METERS PER HOUR. WATER: ABUNDANT.

7. OTHER INFORMATION: INSERT LZ ZC175503 RAPTED, HILLSIDE. EXTRACT LZ ZC155476 REPORT, HILLSIDE. TRAILS: SEE ATTACHED. OP'S: ROIC. COMMUNICATIONS: FOUR COMMUNICATIONS WITH NIGHT SCHOLAR "D", BSTITLES: ROIC. MISCELLANEOUS: NONE.


9. CONDITION OF THE PATROL: GOOD

10. CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS: PATROL LEADER BELIEVES THERE IS A NADO (POSSIBLY COMPANY SIZE) BASE IN THE VICINITY OF HILL NUMBER 1026 ZC155476. THIS IS BASED UPON HEAVY USE OF TRAILS AND ENEMY ACTIVITY IN THE AREA.


12. COMMENTS BY THE BRIEFER: ALL PREVIOUS PATROLS IN SAME AREA INDICATE PATROL LEADERS HAVE SAME CONCLUSIONS.

13. PATROL LEADERS:

| SGT CLINTON | 2055492 |
| SGT SNAERS | 2250731 |
| SGT MCDOUGAUS | 1817652 |
| PFC TAYLOR | 2432064 |
| L/CPT PRYDE | 341825 |
| L/CPT THOMPSON | 2767108 |
| PFC ROTH | 2315049 |
| PFC CUTT | 2411927 |

DISTRIBUTIONS:

G-2 (5)
G-3 (2)
T/3K F6 "Y" F300 (2)
CO 5TH H.H. REGT (2)
CO 3RD H.H. REGT (2)
1ST HCCN CO 3-2 (5)
1ST HCCN CO 3-3 (2)
1ST HCCN (2)
1ST HCCN EN (2)
DECLASSIFIED

CONIFIDENTIAL
OPERATION ORDER 7-69

Ref: (a) Map(s), VIETNAM, Sheet(s) 6540 I
(b) 1st Recon Co P03000-4
(c) 1st MarDiv P03000.1F (Intelligence
(d) 1st MarDiv P00335.2 (Rule of Engagement)
(e) Co Freg0 7-69

Unit/Call Sign: STEEL RM (3-22) Patrol Leader: LCPL MCDANIELS

1. Situation: (a) See current DTSN'S
(b) See current OPSN'S and PIN'S (S-3/S-2)
(c) Attachments: NONE

2. Mission. Conduct a reconnaissance of your assigned HAVEN placing special emphasis on locating and monitoring any new trails in the Ong Thu Slope area. Be prepared to call and adjust arty/air on all targets of opportunity.

3. Execution. Depart LIE BARNES at 061000H; insert via ZC1749 Flip/Flop. Extract at 091000H via ZC TBA.

4. Admin/Logistics. Reference (b), and verbal.

5. Com/Electronics. Primary Freq: 37.1 Alternate: 40.85
Artillery: PUPPET SHOW 37.67
Radio Relay: NIGHT SCHOLAR 'D' NIGHT SCHOLAR 'A'

C. R. FLILAYSON
By direction

Distribution:

G-2 1
G-3 1
Task Force 'H' FSCC 1
Task Force 'H' COC 1
3rd MarRegt COC 1
3rd MarRegt FSCC 1
5th MarRegt COC 1
5th MarRegt FSCC 1
CO, 1st PAC 1
1stForRecon Co (S-3) 6

ZC15
514
ZC19
B-49

DECASSIFIED
OPERATION ORDER: # 7-69
帅: SHIELD MII
INDICATOR: III AT J. D. MATHIS
LCE: VERTMIL, 1-28, VC, L/014,
SHED(S): 70101

1ST FORCE RECONNAISSANCE CO.
AN HOC, RVN.
091300H JUN 1969

PATROL REPORT

1. SIZE, COMPOSITION, AND EQUIPMENT:
   a. COMPOSITION: 6 MLM.
   b. SPECIFIC ATTACHMENTS: NONE
   c. COMM. AND OBSERVATION EQUIP: 2 PRC-25'S, 1 7X50'S
   d. SPECIFIC EQUIP: 1 M-79.

2. MISSION: CONDUCT A RECONNAISSANCE OF YOUR ASSIGNED HAVEN PLACING
   SPECIFIC EMPHASIS ON LOCATING AND MONITORING ANY NEW TRAILS IN THE ONG
   THIN SLOPE AREA. BE PREPARED TO CALL AND ADJUST ARTY/AIR ON ALL TARGETS
   OF OPPORTUNITY.

3. TIME OF DEPARTURE AND RETURN: 051730H/091300H

4. ROUTE: SEE ATTACHED OVERLAY

5. SYNOPSIS: PATROL COVERED 6-7 HOURS WITH 1 SIGHTING OF 1 VC/VA.
   NO CONTACT WAS MADE. PATROL DID NOT UTILIZE SUPPORTING ARMS.

6. OBSERVATION OF ENEMY AND TERRAIN:
   a. ENEMY:

   071005H:VIC ZC 179-42 PATROL OBSERVED 1 VC/VA GOING NORTH
   ACROSS BEACH CRATER. ENEMY WORE A RED COLOR D CLOTHING.
   ENEMY WAS TOO FAR AWAY TO DETERMINE ANY EQUIPMENT, ARMS
   OR SPECIFIC CLOTHING. PATROL HEARD VOICES AND THE SOUND
   OF FOOT STRIPPING METAL IN THE SAND AT THE SAME TIME.

   071620H:VIC ZC 179-42 PATROL FOUND 1 BUNKER, OXOX. BUNKER
   SHOWED NO SIGNS OF RECENT USE.

   b. TERRAIN: M.S. STEEP. C.HOPE: 30 FEET HIGH. SECONDARY
   UNDERGROWTH 15-15 FEET HIGH, CONSISTING OF BAMBOO, VINES,
   AND SKIN SHRUBS. MOVEMENT: 200 METERS PER HOUR. WATER:
   ABUNDANT.

7. OTHER INFORMATION: INSERT L/D ZC 177493 RAPPHEL. HELICOPTER
   HOVERED AT 100 FEET. EXTRACT L/D ZC 17/497 HOIST. HELICOPTER
   HOVERED AT 30 FEET. TRAILS: VIC ZC 179-42 PATROL FOUND
   1 CRATE. TRAIL WAS APPROXIMATELY 2 METERS WIDE AND LED FROM
   SOUTH-WEST TO NORTH-EAST. TRAIL WAS NOT RECENTLY
   BEEN USED. CP'S: NONE. COMMUNICATIONS: FAIR COMMUNICATIONS
   WITH "5" HELI WHEN USING VHF ANTEA OBSTACLES: NONE.
   MISCELLANEOUS: NONE.
9. RESULTS OF ENCOUNTERS WITH THE ENEMY: N/A

9. CONDITION OF THE PATROL: NOT GOOD; 2 NBC, ONE WITH BURNED HANDS FROM RIPPED INSERT AND ONE SUFFERED BACK INJURY DURING HOIST EXTRACT. REMAINDER OF PATROL SUFFERING FROM INVERSION FOOT.

10. CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS: PATROL LEADER BELIEVES ENEMY POSSIBLY TRANSIENT IN AREA OF THIS MISSION. NO LARGE MOVEMENT OR ACTIVITY WAS DETECTED.

11. EFFECTIVENESS OF SUPPORTING ARMS: N/A

12. COMMENTS BY THE DEBRIEFER: NONE

13. PATROL MEMBERS:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NAME</th>
<th>RIC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>L CPL MCDANIEL</td>
<td>2409136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L CPL CUSTER</td>
<td>2361056</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L CPL ERNEST (NBC)</td>
<td>2411661</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L CPL ROBINSON</td>
<td>3286924</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PFC GARRA</td>
<td>3235185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PFC HERRMANN</td>
<td>3292755</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PFC DUCAN</td>
<td>3331355</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L CPL SIMPSON (NBC)</td>
<td>3235209</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

DISTRIBUTIONS:

- G-2
- G-3
- TASK FORCE "Y" FSCC
- CO 5TH MLR REGT
- CO 9TH MLR REGT
- 1ST FOR RECON CO S-2
- 1ST FOR RECON CO S-3
- 1ST FG
- 1ST RECON BN

PATROL OVERLAY

TRAIL OVERLAY
DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

OPERATION ORDER # 8-69

Cancelled

Ref: (a) Map(s), VIETNAM, Sheet(s) 6540 II
1stReconNo P03000.2
(b) 1stMarDivO P3800.1P
(c) 1stMarDivO P00330.2 (Rules of Engagement)
(c) CofragO #8-69

Unit/Call Sign: MOOSE PEAK (F-31) Patrol Leader: CPL CARVER

1. Situation
(a) See current INTSUM'S
(b) See current OPSUM'S and PIR'S (S-3/S-2)
(c) Attachments: NONE

2. Mission
Conduct a reconnaissance of Hill 551 vic ZC058323 placing special emphasis on trying to locate a suspected enemy Base Camp within your FABER. Be prepared to call and adjust arty/sair on all targets of opportunity.

3. Execution
Depart LZ BARNES 090000H; insert vic ZC058323.
Extract at 121000H vic ZC038308.

4. Admin/Logistics
Reference (b), and verbal.

5. Comm/Electronics
Primary Freq: 40-95. Alternate: 37.1
Artillery: PUTTY SHOW 33.65
Radio Relay: NIGHT SCHOLAR "A"
NIGHT SCHOLAR "D"

A. R. FINLAYSON

By direction

Distribution:

G-2
G-3
Task Force "Y" FSCC
Task Force "Y" CCC
3rdMarRegt CCC
3rdMarRegt FSCC
5thMarRegt CCC
5thMarRegt FSCC
Co, 1st FSC
1stForReconCo (S-3)
CONFIDENTIAL
OPERATION ORDER 09-69

Ref: (a) Map(s), VIETNAM, Sheet(s) 6540
(b) 1st Recon BN O P 03000 04
(c) 1st Mar Div O P 3000 1F (Intelligence OP)
(d) 1st Mar Div O P 03330 2 (Rules of Engagement)
(e) Co TFC O 59-69

Unit/Call Sign: CRAZY BONE (E-22) Patrol Leader: CPL FINKLE

1. Situation:
   (a) See current INSUMS
   (b) See current OPSUMS and PIR'S (S-3/2)
   (c) Attachments: NONE

2. Mission: Conduct a reconnaissance of a suspected enemy infiltration
   "way-station" and supply point vic ZC048233. You have a secondary mission
   of monitoring all enemy traffic on the main east-west trail between
   ZC048233 and ZC060231. Be prepared to call and adjust arty/air on
   all targets of opportunity.

3. Execution. Depart LZ BARNES at 130830H; insert vic ZC073232.
   Extract at 161030H vic ZC053232.

4. Admin/Logistics. Reference (b), and verbal.

5. Comm/Electronics. Primary Freq: 40.65 Alternate: 37.1
   Artillery: Puppet Show 33.65
   Radio Relay: NIGHT SCHOLAR "A"
   NIGHT SCHOLAR "D"

A. R. FINLAYSON
By direction

Distribution:

G-2
G-3
Task Force "Y" TSCC
Task Force "Y" CIC
1st Recon BN (Rein) (S-3)
1st, 1st FAG
3rd Mar Regt TSCC
3rd Mar Regt CIC
5th Mar Regt TSCC
5th Mar Regt CIC
1st For Recon Co (Rein) (S-3)
OPERATION ORDER: #9-69
PATROL: CRAZY BONE (E-22)
DIAMETER: SSgt Haines
MAPS: Vietnam, 1:50,000, AM 17014
SHEET 6540 II

1ST FORCE RECONNAISSANCE CO.
AN HOA, RVN.
151600H JAN 1969

PATROL REPORT

1. SIZE, COMPOSITION, AND EQUIPMENT:
   A. COMPOSITION: 6 ELC.
   B. SPECIAL EQUIPMENT: FOOD
   C. COMM AND OBSERVATION EQUIP.: 2 PRO-25's (1) M-49
   D. SPECIAL ETC.: 1 M-79; 3 CLAYMATES

2. MISSION: CONDUCT A RECONNAISSANCE OF A SUSPECTED ENEMY INFILTRATION "V.L.-80STATION" AND SURVEY POINT VIC 20048235. YOU HAVE A SECONDARY MISSION OF MONITURING ALL ENEMY TRAFFIC ON THE MAIN E.S.-WEST TRAIL BETWEEN ZOO6523 AND Z006023. IN PREPARED TO CALL AND ADJUST ARTY/AIR ON ALL TACTICS OF OPPORTUNITY.

3. TIME OF DEPARTURE AND RETURN: 141300H/154000H

4. ROUTE: SEE ATTACHED OVERLAY

5. SYNOPTICS: PATROL COVERED A PERIOD OF 20½ HOURS WITH ONE SIGHTING OF (5) NV./VC WHICH RESULTED IN ONE CONTACT. RESULTS OF CONTACT:
   (1) NV./VC KILLED, (1) NV./VC WOUNDED, (3) NV./VC DETAINED AND 2 INC.
   NO SUPPORTING ARMS WERE UTILIZED.

6. OBSERVATION OF ENEMY AND TERRAIN:

   A. ENEMY:

      150630H: VIC 20070228: PATROL FOUND ONE CONCEALED ANTI-AIRCRAFT WEAPON POSITION. POSITION WAS CIRCULAR IN SHAPE, SIX FEET IN DIAMETER, AND APPROXIMATELY THREE AND ONE-HALF FEET DEEP WITH COVERED MOUND LEVEL WITH GROUND. POSITION HAD GLASS BROKEN FROM CENTER MOUND WHICH CONCEALED POSITION.

      151030H TO 151045H: VIC 20066236: PATROL MADE CONTACT WITH A TOTAL OF FIVE NV./VC. FIRST TWO ENEMY WERE CARRYING SKIL, BLOWOUT PIECES OF HEAVY WOOD, APPROXIMATELY SIX FEET IN LENGTH. TANK BLACK PAJAMA SHORTS AND KHAKI SHIRTS. THIRD ENEMY ATTEMPTED TO FLEE FROM AREA. PATROL FIRED ON THEM, KILLING ONE AND WOUNDING THE OTHER. VIA ESCAPED. THIRD NV./VC APPROACHED FROM NORTH-EAST AND ATTEMPTED TO TURN AND RUN AWAY. ENEMY RETURNED AT PATROL LEADER'S COMMAND AND SURROUNDED. ENEMY WORE GREEN UTILITY SHIRT AND KHAKI SHORTS AND CARRIED A BAG MADE OF KHAKI MATERIAL. BAG CONTAINED VARIOUS ITEMS OF CLOTHING AND LETTERS ADDRESS TO VARIOUS SUSPECTED ENEMY. THE FOURTH AND FIFTH ENEMY APPROACHED FROM NORTH-EAST ALSO AND FIRED AT PATROL. PATROL RETURNED FIRE, WOUNDING BOTH ENEMY AND CAPTURING THEM. ENEMY WORE KHAKI SHORTS, A BLACK SHIRT, A KHAKI SHIRT, AND CARGO STYLE BAG, BOTH ENEMY WERE ARMED WITH SKS RIFLES. PATROL WAS SAFELY EXTRACTED WITH NO USC CASUALTIES.
D. TERRAIN: ROLLING HILLS, NO GROUND VEGETATION. LAND WAS CLEARED OF ALL TREES. MOVEMENT: 400 METERS PER HOUR.

7. OTHER INFORMATION: INSERT 1Z ZOC02235 MULTIBIRD ZONE. IT IS ON FLAT LAND WITH GRASS 6 FEET HIGH. INSERT 1Z ZOC66236 1 XCM/6 ZONE. IT IS IN A LOADED, HAB STUMPS AND HIGH GRASS.


8. RESULTS OF ENCOUNTERS WITH THE ENEMY: 1 HV/VC (CONFIRMED) AND 3 HV/VC UNCONFIRMED. 2 HV AND MISCELLANEOUS DOCUMENTS AND CLOTHING. DOCUMENTS AND CLOTHING NORMALIZED TO TASK FORCE YANKER 62. NO USN CASUALTIES.

9. CONDITION OF THE PATROL: GOOD.

10. CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS: PATROL LEADER BELIEVES ENEMY THAT WERE KIA, WIA, AND CAPTURED LIVED IN IMMEDIATE VICINITY. THIS IS BASED ON THE FACT THAT THE ENEMY HAD NO HEAVY LOADS AND THE SURROUNDING AREA IS BEING CLEARED OF TREES FOR PROBABLE CULTIVATIONS.

11. EFFECTIVENESS OF SUPPORTING ARM: N/A.

12. COMMENTS BY THE INTERVIEWER: NONE.

13. PATROL IDENTIFICATION: 

| CPT BURKE | 2375675 |
| CPT KELLY | 2254750 |
| PFC VELASCO | 2384349 |
| PFC DOR | 2485883 |
| PFC SYLVESTER | 2658369 |
| PFC HERNANDEZ | 2292785 |

DISTRIBUTIONS:

| 1ST FOR Recon Co S-2 | 5 |
| 1ST FOR Recon Co S-3 | 5 |
| 1ST FOR Recon Co S-2 | 2 |
| 1ST FOR Recon Co | 2 |
| 1ST Recon BN | 2 |
CONFIDENTIAL

OPERATION ORDER #10-69

1ST FORCE RECONNAISSANCE COMPANY (REIN)
ANH OA, REPUBLIC OF VIETNAM
110915H Jan 69

Ref: (a) Map(s), VIETNAM, Sheet(s) 6540 II
(b) 1st Recon Bn 003000.4
(c) 1st MarDiv O P3800 .1F (Intelligence SOF)
(d) 1st MarDiv P S00330.2 (Rules of Engagement)
(e) CoFRegO 0 10-69

Unit/Call Sign: PADDLE BOAT II (E-62) Patrol Leader: SGT KARKOS

1. Situation. (a) See current INTSUM'S
(b) See current OPSUM'S and PIR'S (S-3/S-2)
(c) Attachments: NONE

2. Mission. Conduct a reconnaissance of the trail junction via ZC098268 and monitor all enemy traffic there. You have a secondary mission of conducting a prisoner grab via ZC098268 if the opportunity presents itself. Be prepared to call and adjust arty/air on all targets of opportunity.

3. Execution. Depart LZ BARNES at 120930H; insert via ZC100266. Extract at 151100H via ZC TBA.

4. Admin/Logistics. Reference (b) and verbal.

5. Comm/Electronics. Primary Freq: 40.85 Alternate: 37.1
Artillery: PUPPET SHOW 33.65
Radio Relay: NIGHT SCHOLAR "A"
NIGHT SCHOLAR "D"

A. R. FINLAYSON
By direction

Distribution:

G-2
G-3
Task Force "Y" FSGC
Task Force "Y" CCO
1st Recon Bn (Rein) (S-3)
CO, 1st FAC
2nd MarRegt CCO
2nd MarRegt FSGC
5th MarRegt CCO
5th MarRegt FSGC
1st For Recon Co (Rein) (S-3)

DECLASSIFIED
OPERATION ORDER: # 10-69
PATROL: PADDLE BOAT II
DEBRIS: SSGT. J. D. MATHIS
MAPS: VIETNAM: 1:50,000, AND 17024,
   SHEET 6540 II

1ST FORCE RECONNAISSANCE CO.
AN HDQ, RVN.
161815H JAN 1969

PATROL REPORT

1. SIZE, COMPOSITION, AND EQUIPMENT:
   A. COMPOSITION: 1 OFF, 7 BNL, 1 USN
   B. SPECIAL ATTACHMENTS: NONE
   C. COMBAT AND OBSERVATION EQUIP.: 2 PRC-25 'S 1 6X30 'S
   D. SPECIAL EQUIP.: 1 M-79, 3 CLAYMORES

2. MISSION: CONDUCT A RECONNAISSANCE OF THE TRAIL JUNCTION VICE 2098268
   AND MONITOR ALL ENEMY TRAFFIC THERE. YOU HAVE A SECONDARY MISSION OF CON-
   DUCTING A PRISONER GRAB VICE 2098224. IF THE OPPORTUNITY PRESENTS ITSELF,
   BE PREPARED TO CALL AND ADJUST ART/ATP ON ALL TARGETS OF OPPORTUNITY.

3. TIME OF DEPARTURE AND RETURN: 141200H/161200H

4. ROLES: SEE ATTACHED OVERLAY

5. SYNOPSIS: PATROL COVERED A PERIOD OF 97 HOURS WITH (1) SIGHTING
   OF (2) VC/BNA, WHICH RESULTED IN (1) CONTACT. RESULTS OF CONTACT:
   NO FRIENLY OR ENEMY CASUALTIES. NO SUPPORTING ARMS UTILIZED.

6. OBSERVATION OF ENEMY AND TERRAIN
   A. ENEMY:
      150955H: VICE 20113953 PATROL OBSERVED (2) VC/BNA MOVING WEST
               ON A TRAIL. SIGHT ON 2 BONDED SHOTS (PATROL ONLY SAW HEAD AND
               SHOULDER) AND ONE (1) WAS ARMS WITH AN M-79. PATROL AND ENEMY
               EXCHANGED SMALL ARMS FIRE. BOTH BROKE CONTACT AND FLED TO EAST.
               NO ENEMY OR USING CASUALTIES.
      151320H: VICE 20107259 PATROL FOUND (3) STRUCTURES, ALL PARTIALLY
               OR TOTALLY DESTROYED BY AIR STRIKE. PATROL FOUND ASSORTED DOCUMENTS
               ALONG BORDERS OF STRUCTURES. AREA REVEALED NO SIGNS OF RECENT
               USE.
   B. TERRAIN: VICE STEEP, CANOPY, 60-60 FEET HIGH, SECONDARY UNDER-
               GROWTH 70-92 FEET HIGH CONSISTING OF SPARSE BRUSH AND VINES,
               MOISTURE: 300 METERS PER HOURS, WATER: ABUNDANT.

DECLASSIFIED
7. OTHER INFORMATION: INSERT LZ: ZC112249 • XCH46 ZONE. FLAT ZONE WITH GRASS 3 FEET HIGH. EXTRACT LZ: ZC101250 • XCH46 SMALL HILLTOP, WITH GRASS 2 FEET HIGH. TRAILS: TRAILS APPROXIMATELY 1 METER WIDE, BOTH SHOW SIGNS OF BEING WELL-USED RECENTLY; SEE OVERLAY. CF'S: NONE. COMMUNICATIONS: HAD TROUBLE DUE TO REFLECTIVE TERRAIN AND JAMMING ON FREQUENCY. OBSTACLES: NONE. MISCELLANEOUS: NONE.

8. RESULTS OF ENCOUNTERS WITH THE ENEMY: FORWARDED DOCUMENTS TO TF "Y" O-2.

9. CONDITION OF THE PATROL: GOOD

10. CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS: PATROL LEADER BELIEVES LARGE TRAIL THAT WAS FOUND IS A PORTION OF MAIN SUPPLY/DEPLOYMENT ROUTE TO AREA SOUTH OF B-112.

11. EFFECTIVENESS OF SUPPORTING ARMS: N/A

12. COMMENTS BY THE DEBRIEFER: NONE

13. PATROL MEMBERS: ZC 08

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Phone Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SGT</td>
<td>MARKS</td>
<td>1866644</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2NDLT</td>
<td>BROWER</td>
<td>0105614</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>SPANGLER</td>
<td>2309690</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FFC</td>
<td>WALLIS</td>
<td>2408999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FFC</td>
<td>KINDERMIR</td>
<td>2458291</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CPL</td>
<td>MURRAY</td>
<td>2244552</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FFC</td>
<td>HUEBLAD</td>
<td>2411748</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LCPL</td>
<td>RUNSF</td>
<td>2346728</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INFANTRY</td>
<td>SHEAR</td>
<td>888244</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

DISTRIBUTIONS:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Task Force</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C-2</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C-3</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TF &quot;Y&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO 5TH MGRT</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO 3RD MGRT</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1ST FOR RECON CO S-2</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1ST FOR RECON CO S-3</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1ST IN</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1ST Recon BN</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TRAIL ROUTE
DECLASSIFIED

UNIT CALL SIGN: SHELL RD (E-21) Petrol Leader: LCPL MCDANIELS

1. **Situation**
   
   (a) See current INISUM'S
   
   (b) See current OPSUM'S and PIR'S (S-3/S-2)
   
   (c) Attachments: NONE

2. **Mission**
   
   Conduct a reconnaissance of the trail via ZC037471 placing special emphasis on locating enemy troop and logistical infiltration attempts. Be prepared to call and adjust arty/air on all targets of opportunity.

3. **Execution**
   
   Depart LZ BARNES at 131000H; insert via ZC036470. Extract at 161130H via ZC TBA.

4. **Admin/logistics**
   
   Reference (b) and verbal.

5. **Com/Electronics**
   
   Primary Freq: 47.1 Alternate: 40.85
   
   Artillery: PUPPET SHOW 33.65
   
   Radio Relay: NIGHT SCHOLAR "A"
   
   NIGHT SCHOLAR "D"

A.R. Frawley

By direction

Distribution:

G-2

G-3

Task Force "Y" FSOC (1)

Task Force "Y" COC (1)

1st Recce BN (Rein) (S-3) (1)

3rd Mar Regt COC (1)

3rd Mar Regt FSOC (1)

5th Mar Regt COC (1)

5th Mar Regt FSOC (1)

CO, 1st MG (1)

1st For Recon Co (Rein) (S-3) (6)

CONFIDENTIAL

TOUCH IEF 00 40

DECLASSIFIED

FPO EUC 16

COPY 4 OF 16

028 11-69

F 11-69
OPERATION ORDER: 11-69
PATROL: STEEL RIM
INFORMER: SSgt. J. D. MATHIS
MAPS: VIETNAM, 1:50,000, AMS 17014,
SHEET 6540 I

1ST FORCE RECONNAISSANCE CO.
11 NOV 1969

191930H JAN 1969

PATROL REPORT

1. SIZE, COMPOSITION, AND EQUIPMENT:
A. COMPOSITION: 7 EN, 1 U.S.
B. SPECIAL ATTACHMENTS: N/A
C. COM AND OBSERVATION EQUIP: 2 M-25'S, 1 7X50'S
D. SPECIAL EQUIP: 1 M-14, 1 M-79, 1 CLAYMORE

2. MISSION: CONDUCT A RECONNAISSANCE OF THE TRAIL VIC 20037471
INCLUDING SPECIAL EYES ON LOCATING ENEMY TROOP AND LOGISTICAL
INFORMATION ATTEMPTS. BE PREPARED TO CALL AND ADJUST ARTY/AIR ON
ALL TARGETS OF OPPORTUNITY.

3. TIME OF DEPARTURE AND RETURN: 181430H/191230H

4. ROUTE: SEE ATTACHED OVERLAY

5. SYNOPSIS: PATROL COVERED A PERIOD OF 22 HOURS WITH (3) SIGHTINGS
OF A TOTAL OF (7) NVA/VC WHICH RESULTED IN (1) CONTACT. RESULTS
OF CONTACT: (1) NVA/VC KIA (PROBABLY) AND NO USMC CASUALTIES. SUPPORTING
AMM UTILIZED WITH EXCELLENT COVERAGE.

6. OBSERVATION OF ENEMY AND TERRAIN:

ENEMY:

180745H: VIC 20055405 PATROL OBSERVED (1) NVA CULTIVATING
A GARDEN WITH A HOE. ALSO IN THIS AREA IS A WOODEN STRUCTURE
APPROXIMATELY 10X20 FEET WHICH IS WELL-COVERED AND NOT VISIBLE
FROM THE AIR. VN WORE BLACK PJS AND NO HEADGEAR.

190745H: VIC 20046493 PATROL OBSERVED (2) VN GOING EAST ON
BICYCLE UTILIZING BOAT APPROXIMATELY 15-20 FEET IN LENGTH. VN
WORE BLACK PJS AND MIXED CIVILIAN CLOTHES.

190915H: VIC 20041486 PATROL WAS ATTACKED BY APPROXIMATELY
(3) NVA/VC. PATROL OBSERVED (4) NVA/VC. ENEMY WERE ARMED WITH
(1) S35, (1) S29, (1) NCO AND OTHER UNKNOWN AUTOMATIC WEAPONS.
ENEMY ATTEMPTED TO ASSAULT PATROL'S POSITION WITH AUTOMATIC
WEAPONS FIRE. PATROL EXCHANGED FIRE WITH ENEMY AND EXHIBITED
M-26 GRENADES. PATROL UTILIZED GS GRENADES TO BREAK CONTACT
AND MOVED TO AN EXHIBITION HEL. PATROL WAS EXTRACTED BY CH-46
WHILE UNDER AUTOMATIC WEAPONS FIRE. ENEMY WORE GREEN UTILITIES,
NO HEADGEAR, CARTRIDGE BELTS, AND MAGAZINE POUCHES. NO FACES.
RESULTS OF CONTACT: NO USMC CASUALTIES, (1) NVA KIA (PROBABLY).
B. TERRAIN: WAS STEEP. CANOPY: 15-30 FEET HIGH AND VERY THICK. SECONDARY UNDERGROWTH TO 10 FEET HIGH, CONSISTING OF VINES AND THORN BUSHES (GLOVES NECESSARY). MOVEMENT: 100 METERS PER HOUR.

WATER: SCARCE IN AREA.

7. OTHER INFORMATION: ZC005485 1 XCH46 ZONE. POOR ZONE ON HILLSIDE.
   EXTINCT ZONE, ZC004546 1 XCH46 ZONE, POOR ZONE ON SLOPE, LARGE ROCKS ON GROUND.
   TRAILS: MANY ANIMAL TRAILS IN AREA, BUT NO RECENTLY USED TRAILS. NEAR ONE SMALL RIVER, VICINITY ZC0037473. CROP 1: ZC0041486;
   USED TREE AS C. P. COULD SEE FROM ZC0043480 TO ZC005487. COMMUNICATIONS:
   GOOD COMMUNICATIONS WITH NIGHT SCHOLAR "B" RELAY. OBSTACLES: NONE.
   MISCELLANEOUS: NONE.

8. RESULTS OF ENCOUNTERS WITH THE ENEMY: (1) NV/VC KIA (PROBABLE), NO USING CASUALTIES.

9. CONDITION OF THE PATROL: GOOD

10. CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS: PATROL LEADER NOTED NUMEROUS CULTIVATED AREAS AND LIVING QUARTERS IN VICINITY OF ZC005485 WHICH INDICATES PROBABLE FOOD SOURCE FOR ENEMY. ENEMY THAT ATTEMPTED TO SURROUND PATROL WAS BELIEVED TO BE COUNTER-RECONNAISSANCE PATROL.

11. RESULTS OF SUPPORTING FIRE: AERIAL OBSERVER AND GUNSHIPS GAVE EXCELLENT COVERAGE WITH (3) 20MM (3) 40MM ROCKETS.

12. COMMENTS BY THE OBSERVER: NONE

13. PATROL MEMBERS: 20 02 PATROL OVERLAY

   49 4

   2409138
   2361056
   2435196
   2442677
   2431355
   2369213
   2485978
   2388921

   DISTRIBUTIONS

   24 2 2
   30 2 2 2
   30 2 2 2
   30 2 2 2
   30 2 2 2
   30 2 2 2
   30 2 2 2
   30 2 2 2

   TRAIL OVERLAY 49 20 02

   + 46 20 05

   + 46 20 05
DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

OPERATION ORDER # 12-69

STATION BREAK (1E-22) Patrol Leader: LT PORFORAGE

1. Situation.
   (a) See current INTSUM's
   (b) See current OPSUM'S and PIR'S (S-3/S-2)
   (c) Attachments: NONE

2. Mission. Conduct a reconnaissance of the northern approaches to the Ong Tha Slope area placing special emphasis on monitoring any trails leading to An Bang vic ZC155476. Be prepared to call and adjust arty/air on all targets of opportunity.

3. Execution. Depart LZ BARNES at 131030H; insert vic ZC147481. Extract at 161130H vic ZC TBA.

4. Administration. Reference (b) and verbal.

5. Communications. Primary Freq: 37.1 Alternate: 36.2
   Artillery: PUPPET SHOUL 33.65
   Radio Relay: NIGHT SCHOLAR "A"
               NIGHT SCHOLAR "D"

A. R. FINLAYSON
By direction

Distribution:

C-2
C-3
Task Force "Y" FSOC
Task Force "Y" COC
1st Recon (Rein) (S-3)
CO, 1st FAG
3rd MarRegt COC
3rd MarRegt FSOC
5th MarRegt FSOC
5th MarRegt COC
1st For Recon (Rein) (S-3)
OPERATION ORDER: # 12-69
PATROL: FIG NEWTON "A"
DEPLOYER: SSgt. J. D. MATHIS
MPS: VIETNAM, 150,000, AIS L7014;
SHEET 6540 I

1ST FORCE RECONNAISSANCE CO.
AN HOA, RVN.
191430H JAN 1969

PATROL REPORT

1. SIZE, COMPOSITION, AND EQUIPMENT:
   A. COMPOSITION: 1 OFF, 7 MEL, 1 USN.
   B. SPECIAL ATTACHMENTS: NONE
   C. COMB ADN OBSERVATION EQUIP: 2 PRO-25'S I 7X50'S
   D. SPECIAL EQUIP: 1 M-14, 1 M-79, 4 CLAYMOR

2. MISSION: CONDUCT A RECONNAISSANCE OF THE NORTHERN APPROACHES TO
   THE ONG TIN AREA, PLACING SPECIAL EMORIS ON MONITORING ANY TRAILS
   HIDING TO AN BANG VIC ZC155476. BE PREPARED TO CALL AND ADJUST ARTY/
   AIR ON ALL TARGETS OF OPORTUNITY.

3. TIME OF DEPARTURE AND RETURN: 161200H/1900H

4. ROUTE: SEE ATTACHED OVERLAY

5. SYNOPSIS: PATROL COVERED A PERIOD OF 70 HOURS WITH NO SIGHTINGS OR
   CONTACTS. NO SUPPORTING ARMS WERE UTILIZED.

6. OBSERVATION OF ENEMY AND TERRAIN:
   A. ENEMY: N/A
   B. TERRAIN: WAS STEEP. CANOPY: 50-60 FEET HIGH. SECONDARY UNDER-
      GROWTH: 10-15 FEET HIGH, CONSISTING OF VINES AND BRUSH. MOVEMENT:
      300 METERS PER HOUR. WATER: ABUNDANT.

7. OTHER INFORMATION: INSERT LT: ZC165256 1 XCH46 ZONE. FLAT GROUND
   COVERED WITH GRASS. EXTRACT LT: ZC152524 MOUNTED ZONE. FLAT
   GROUND WITH NO OBSTACLES, TERRAIN: SEE OVERLAY. CR'S: NONE USED.
   COMMUNICATIONS: BAD COMMUNICATIONS DUE TO TERRAIN. OBSTACLES: NONE
   MISCELLANEOUS: NONE

8. RESULTS OF ENCOUNTERS WITH THE ENEMY: N/A

9. CONDITION OF THE PATROL: GOOD

10. CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS: PATROL LEADER BELIEVES AREA IS NOT
    USED BY ENEMY EXCEPT POSSIBLY (1) OR (2) MEN TRANSIENT THROUGH AREA.
    AREA SHOWS SIGNS OF RECENT FRIENDLY INFANTRY IN VICINITY.

11. EFFECTIVENESS OF SUPPORTING ARMS: N/A

12. COMMENTS BY THE DEPLOYER: NONE

DECLASSIFIED
13. PATROL MEMBERS:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Phone Number</th>
<th>Distribution</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LT</td>
<td>Perrotage</td>
<td>0103011</td>
<td>(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LCGD</td>
<td>Putrino</td>
<td>2380538</td>
<td>(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSG</td>
<td>Mammons</td>
<td>2705397</td>
<td>(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>Hentley</td>
<td>2406195</td>
<td>(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>Metz</td>
<td>2406112</td>
<td>(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>Drishe</td>
<td>2457719</td>
<td>(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>Lewis</td>
<td>2471744</td>
<td>(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>Larson</td>
<td>2443751</td>
<td>(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PFC</td>
<td>Larmes</td>
<td>2451552</td>
<td>(2)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

DISTRIBUTIONS:

- G-2: (5)
- G-3: (2)
- Task Force "Y" FSGC: (2)
- CO 5th MGR Regt: (2)
- CO 3rd MGR Regt: (2)
- 1st FOR RECON CO S-2: (5)
- 1st FOR RECON CO S-3: (5)
- 1st PAG: (2)
- 1st RECON BN: (2)
Ref: (a) Map(s), VIETNAM, Sheet(s) 6540 II
(b) 1st Recon Bn P00000.4
(c) 1st Mar Div P3800.1F (Intelligence SDP)
(d) 1st Mar Div P003330.2 (Rules of Engagement)
(e) CoFrago #13-69

Unit/Call Sign: SCREEN TEST (F-51) Patrol Leader: LT BECK

1. Situation. (a) See current INTSUM'S
(b) See current OPSUM'S and PIR'S (S-3/S-2)
(c) Attachments: NONE

2. Mission. Conduct a reconnaissance of the area from ZC125284 to ZC133285. A Base Camp is believed to be somewhere in this area. Be prepared to call and adjust arty/air on all targets of opportunity.

3. Execution. Depart LZ BARNES at 130900H; insert vic ZC12284. Extract at 161200H vic ZC TBA.

4. Admin/Logistics. Reference (b) and verbal.

Artillery: PUPPET SHOW 33.45
Radio Relay: NIGHT SCHOLAR "B"
NIGHT SCHOLAR "A"

A. R. FINLAYSON
By direction

Distribution:

G-2
G-3
Task Force "Y" FSCC (1)
Task Force "Y" COC (1)
1st Recon Bn (Rein) (E-3) (1)
CO, 1st FAM (1)
3rd Mar Regt COC (1)
3rd Mar Regt FSCC (1)
5th Mar Regt COC (1)
5th Mar Regt FSCC (1)
1st For Recon CO (Rein) (E-3) (1)

DECLASSIFIED
OPLAN: OONDUO

MISSION: CONDUCT A RECONNAISSANCE OF THE AREA FROM ZC125284 TO ZC133285. A BASE CAMP IS BELIEVED TO BE SOMEWHERE IN THIS AREA. BE PREPARED TO CALL AND ADJUST AMY/AIR ON ALL TARGETS OF OPPORTUNITY.

TIME OF DEPARTURE AND RETURN: 151045H/161345H

ROUTE: SEE ATTACHED OVERLAY

SYNOPSIS: PATROL COVERED A PERIOD OF 75 HOURS WITH (1) SIGHTING OF (2) NVA/VC. NO CONTACT WAS MADE. NO SUPPORTING ARMS WERE UTILIZED.

OBSERVATION OF ENEMY AND TERRAIN:

A. ENEMY:

161225H: VIC ZC135284 PATROL OBSERVED (2) NVA MOVING WEST ON TRAIL. ENEMY WORE GREEN UTILITIES, NO HEADGEAR. ALL ENEMY HAD AK-47S OR SIMILAR LIGHT RIFLES. ALL ENEMY PEOPLERED WELL DISCIPLINED AS THERE WAS NO TALKING OR UNNECESSARY NOISE FROM THEM.

161515H: VIC ZC133285 PATROL HEARD ENEMY TALKING AND MOVING PAST PATROL POSITION. ENEMY WAS APPROXIMATELY (20) METERS AWAY, BELOW PATROL ON A RIDGE. ENEMY MOVED OUT OF AREA.

161900H: VIC ZC135289 PATROL HEARD ENEMY TALKING APPROXIMATELY (30) METERS AWAY. ENEMY MOVED OUT OF AREA.

B. TERRAIN: M.6 STEEP. CANOPY: 20-40 FEET HIGH. SECONDARY UNDERGROWTH 3 TO 5 FEET HIGH CONSISTING OF BRUSH. MOVEMENT: 300 METERS PER HOUR. WATER: ABUNDANT

OTHER INFORMATION: INSERT IS: ZC137287 Mutilated ZONE. GROWN-OVER CULTIVATED ARE ALAND FLAT GROUND. EXTRACT IS: ZC135286 HOIST HELICOPTER HOVERED AT 60 FEET, BAD ZONE FOR HOIST. TRAILS: TRAIL APPROXIMATELY 6 FEET WIDE AND IN CONSTANT USE. SEE OVERLAY. CP'S: NONE AVAILABLE. COMMUNICATIONS: WHIP ANTENNA NECESSARY FOR COMMUNICATION WITH NIGHT SCHOLAR "50" RELAY. OBSTACLES: NONE. MISCELLANEOUS: PATROL RECEIVED FRENZEMY ARTILLERY ROUNDS NEAR THEIR POSITION AT FOLLOWING DTS: 161045H AND 161000H.
8. RESULTS OF ENCOUNTERS WITH THE ENEMY: N/A

9. CONDITION OF THE PATROL: GOOD.

10. CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS: PATROL LEADER RECOMMENDS A POSSIBLE AMBUSH/PRISONER GRAB ON LARGE TRAIL NOTED ON TRAIL OVERLAY. ENEMY UTILIZES THIS TRAIL DAILY.

11. EFFECTIVENESS OF SUPPORTING ARMS: N/A

12. COMMENTS BY THE BRIEFER: NO.

13. PATROL MEMBERS:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NAME</th>
<th>ID</th>
<th>PATROL OVERLAY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LT BECK</td>
<td>0105023</td>
<td>2G 22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sgt Killey</td>
<td>1818321</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PFC Crane</td>
<td>2442435</td>
<td>2C 14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PFC Guimo</td>
<td>2413662</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EN Hobie</td>
<td>204558</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PFC Cooper</td>
<td>2396247</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

DISTRIBUTIONS:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TASK FORCE &quot;Y&quot; FGCO</th>
<th>(5)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2-3</td>
<td>(2)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1ST RECON 3-2
1ST RECON 3-3
1ST FG
1ST RECON EN

TRAIL OVERLAY

30
Ref: (a) Map(s), VIETNAM, Sheet(s) 6540 I
(b) 1st Recon Bn, P0300.4
(c) 1st Mar Div P3900.1F (Intelligence SOP)
(d) 1st Mar Div P00330.2 (Rules of Engagement)
(e) CoFragO 444-69

Unit/Call Sign: SADDLE BAG (1E-21) Patrol Leader: SGT KEISTER

1. Situation: (a) See current IRTSUM'S
   (b) See current OP SUM'S and PIR'S (S-3/S-2)
   (c) Attachments: NONE

2. Mission: Conduct a reconnaissance of the northern approaches to the Ong Phan Slope area within your assigned HAVEN. Place special emphasis on all trails and ravines and possible cache sites. Be prepared to call and adjust arty/air on all targets of opportunity.

3. Precaution: Depart LZ BARNES at 150930H; insert to ZC207536. Extract at 181030H via ZC191537.

4. Admin/Logistics. Reference (b) and verbal.

5. Comm/Electronics. Primary Freq: 37-1 Alternate: 36-8
   Artillery: PUPPET SHOW 32-65
   Radio Relay: NIGHT SCHOLAR "A"
   NIGHT SCHOLAR "D"

A. R. FINLAYSON
By direction

Distribution:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Task Force</th>
<th>Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>&quot;Y&quot; FSCC</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;Y&quot; CO</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO, 1st FAC</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1st Recon Bn (Rein) (S-3)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd MarRegt COC</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd MarRegt FSCC</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th MarRegt COC</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th MarRegt FSCC</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1st ForRecon Co (Rein) (S-3)</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1. SIZE, COMPOSITION, AND EQUIPMENT:

   A. COMPOSITION: 7 MIL.

   B. SPECIAL ATTACHMENTS: 1 KIT CARSON SCOUT

   C. GUNS AND OBSERVATION EQUIPMENT: 2 IRC-25 1 M-49

   D. SPECIAL EQUIPMENT: 1 M-79, 3 CARRYING BAGS

2. MISSION: CONDUCT A RECONNAISSANCE OF THE NORTHERN APPROACHES TO THE CAG THRU THIS AREA. PLACE SPECIAL EMPHASIS ON ALL TRAILS AND ENTRANCES TO AND FROM CAMP CAV LAI. DO NOT ENGAGE IN ALL TARGETS OF OPPORTUNITY.

3. DURATION OF MISSION AND RETURN: 161200H/190930H

4. RATING: GOOD WORKMUSE

5. RESULTS: DURING GENERAL PERIOD OF 69½ HOURS WITH (4) SIGHTINGS OF A TOTAL OF 16 NV/VC CIVILIAN TROOPS DUTERMINED IN (1) CONTACT. RESULTS OF CONTACT: NO TROOPS ENGAGED. (1) NV/VC WIA, assented MEDICAL GEAR, DOCUMENTS, AND PERSONNEL WAS CAPTURED. NO SUPPORTING NV/VC WERE UTILIZED.

6. OBSERVATION OF ENEMY (UNEDITED)

   A. ENEMY:

   161430H: VIC 2020323 PATROL OBSERVED (2) NV/VC WATCHING TRAIL. ENEMY WORE BLACK TROUSERS AND GREEN UTILITY SHIRTS, BARE ARMS, HELMETS, AND (1) CARRYING PACK, ENEMY OBSERVED TRAIL APPROXIMATELY (30) MINUTES, THEN MOVED FROM SIGHT TOWARDS EAST.

   170451H: VIC 2020931 PATROL OBSERVED (2) NV/VC WALKING SOUTH ON TRAIL. ENEMY WORE BLACK TROUSERS AND GREEN UTILITY SHIRTS, HELMETS, ARMS, HELMETS, AND (1) CARRYING PACK, ENEMY OBSERVED TRAIL APPROXIMATELY (30) MINUTES, THEN MOVED FROM SIGHT

   171015H: VIC 2019539 PATROL OBSERVED (1) NV/VC MOVING WEST INTO VILLAGE AT PROPER CIVILIAN TROOPS, BARE ARMS, HELMETS, AND (1) CARRYING PACK, HELMETS, AND CARRYING PACK, ENEMY OBSERVED TRAIL APPROXIMATELY (30) MINUTES, THEN MOVED FROM SIGHT.

   "815000H: VIC 2030057: NV/VC ENGAGED AMONG CIV (1) NV/VC, ENEMY ATTACKED BY (1) NV/VC, ENEMY ATTACKED BY (1) NV/VC, ENEMY ATTACKED BY (1) NV/VC. NV/VC WERE WEARING BLOODY HELMETS, HELMETS, AND CARRYING PACK, ENEMY ATTACKED BY (1) NV/VC, ENEMY ATTACKED BY (1) NV/VC, ENEMY ATTACKED BY (1) NV/VC. NV/VC WERE WEARING BLOODY HELMETS, HELMETS, AND CARRYING PACK, ENEMY ATTACKED BY (1) NV/VC, ENEMY ATTACKED BY (1) NV/VC, ENEMY ATTACKED BY (1) NV/VC. NV/VC WERE WEARING BLOODY HELMETS, HELMETS, AND CARRYING PACK, ENEMY ATTACKED BY (1) NV/VC, ENEMY ATTACKED BY (1) NV/VC, ENEMY ATTACKED BY (1) NV/VC. NV/VC WERE WEARING BLOODY HELMETS, HELMETS, AND CARRYING PACK, ENEMY ATTACKED BY (1) NV/VC, ENEMY ATTACKED BY (1) NV/VC, ENEMY ATTACKED BY (1) NV/VC. NV/VC WERE WEARING BLOODY HELMETS, HELMETS, AND CARRYING PACK, ENEMY ATTAC

   B. TERRAIN: W.S. STEEP. NO CANOPY, LOW TALL GRASS IN AREA, NO SECONDARY GROUND COVER. MOVEMENT: 400 METERS PER HOUR. WATER: ABUNDANT.

8. RESULTS OF ENCOUNTERS WITH THE ENEMY: (1) NVA/VC WIA, NO SUSC. CASUALTIES.

9. CONDITION OF THE PATROL: GOOD

10. CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS: NONE.

11. EFFECTIVENESS OF PATROLLING ARMS: N/A

12. CONTACTS BY THE DISBUSER: NONE

13. PATROL MEMBERS: PATROL OVERLAY

DISTRIBUTIONS

G-2
G-3
TASK FORCE "Y" FSOC
CO 5TH MAR REGT
CC 3RD MAR REGT
1ST FSCX RSOC CO S-2
1ST FSCX RSOC CO S-3
1ST FSCX RSOC CO S-5
1ST PSC
1ST RSOC BF

TRAIL OVERLAY ZC 21 52

DECLASSIFIED
OPERATION ORDER 15-69

Ref: (a) Map(s), VIETNAM, Sheet(s) 6540 I
(b) 1stReconBrn0 PO 3000.4
(c) 1stMarDivO P3800.1F (Intelligence SOP)
(d) 1stMarDivO PO 3330.2 (Rules of Engagement)
(e) CoFragO #15-69

Unit/Call Sign: PENNY WISE (1E-23) Patrol Leader: 1ST U.S. STF

1. Situation. (a) See current IN/SUM'S
   (b) See current OPSUM'S and PIR'S (S-3/S-2)
   (c) Attachments: NONE

2. Mission. Conduct a reconnaissance of the northwestern approaches
   to the Ong To Slope within your assigned HAVEN. Place special emphasis
   on trails, ravines, and possible cache sites. Be prepared to call and
   adjust arty/air on all targets of opportunity.

   Extract at 191100H via ZC148521.

4. Admin/logistics. Reference (b) and verbal.

5. Comm/Electronic. Primary Freq: 37.1 Alternate: 36.8
   Artillery: PUPPET SHOW 33.65
   Radio Relay: NIGHT SCHOLAR "A"
   NIGHT SCHOLAR "D"

[Signature]
A. R. FINLAYSON

by direction

Distribution:

G-2 (1)
G-3 (1)
Task Force "Y" FSCC (1)
Task Force "Y" OGC (1)
CO, 1st FAB (1)
1stReconBrn0 (3-3) (1)
3rdMarRegt OGC (1)
3rdMarRegt FSCC (1)
4thMarRegt OGC (1)
5thMarRegt FSCC (1)
1stForRecon (3-3) (6)

[Diagram]

DOWN GRADE TO UNCLASSIFIED AFTER 22 DAYS

DECLASSIFIED
OPERATION ORDER: # 15-69
PATROL: PENNY WISE
MAPS: VIETNAM, 1:50,000, AIR 17014
SHEET 6540 I

1ST FORCE RECONNAISSANCE CO.
AN HAU, RVN.
191300H JAN 1969

PATROL REPORT

1. SIZE, COMPOSITION, AND EQUIPMENT:
   A. COMPOSITION: 9 BN
   B. SPECIAL ATTACHMENTS: NONE
   C. COMM AND OBSERVATION EQUIP: 2 FRC-25'S 1 M-49
   D. SPECIAL EQUIP: 1 M-14, 1 M-79, 3 CLAYMORES

2. MISSION: CONDUCT A RECONNAISSANCE OF THE NORTH WESTERN APPROACHES TO THE CNG THU SLOPE WITHIN YOUR ASSIGNED AREA. PLACE SPECIAL EMPHASIS ON TRAILS, RAVINES, AND POSSIBLE CACHE SITES. BE PREPARED TO CALL AND ADJUST RNY/AIR ON ALL TARGETS OF OPPORTUNITY.

3. TIME OF DEPARTURE AND RETURN: 161200H/191030H

4. ROUTE: SEE ATTACHED OVERLAYER

5. SYNOPSIS: PATROL COVERED A PERIOD OF 70\% HOURS WITH NO SIGHTINGS OR CONTACTS. PATROL DID NOT UTILIZE SUPPORTING ARMS.

6. OBSERVATION OF ENEMY AND TERRAIN:
   A. ENEMY: N/A
   B. TERRAIN: MIA SLOPE, NO GROUND, LOW HILLS APPROXIMATELY 5-10 FEET HIGH AND THICK VINES, MOVEMENT: 200 METERS PER HOUR, WATER: ABUNDANT.

7. OTHER INFORMATION: INSERT LZ: Z0130513 2 XCH46 ZONE, RICE PADDY, EXTRACT LZ: Z014517 2 XCH46 ZONE, SMALL SHRUBS ON FLAT GROUND, TRAILS: SEE OVERLAYER, CP'S: NONE, COMMUNICATIONS: BAD AT TIMES DUE TO TERRAIN, OBSTRUCTIONS: NONE, MISCELLANEOUS: NONE.

8. RESULTS OF ENCOUNTERS WITH THE ENEMY: N/A

9. CONDITION OF THE PATROL: GOOD

10. CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS: PATROL READER STATES THAT ARE.

11. EFFICIENCY OF SUPPORTING ARMS: N/A

12. COMMENTS BY THE DESCRIBER: NONE
13. PATROL MEMBERS:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Phone Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CTL FLYER</td>
<td>2277000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TFC IDEAN</td>
<td>2452512</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TFC BORING</td>
<td>2466873</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TFC RIVERA</td>
<td>2414397</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TFC STALETON</td>
<td>2485964</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TFC BLALOCK</td>
<td>2455803</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TFC OLSON</td>
<td>2465670</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TFC MARTINEZ</td>
<td>2434731</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CTL DICKINSON</td>
<td>2254786</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

DISTRIBUTIONS:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Distribution</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>G-2</td>
<td>(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G-3</td>
<td>(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TASK FORCE &quot;Y&quot; FSCG</td>
<td>(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO 5TH MAR REGT</td>
<td>(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO 3RD MAR REGT</td>
<td>(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1ST FCR RECON CO S-2</td>
<td>(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1ST FCR RECON CO S-3</td>
<td>(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1ST FGR</td>
<td>(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1ST RECON BN</td>
<td>(2)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TRAIL OVERLAY

DECLASSIFIED
DECLASSIFIED

1ST FORCE RECONNAISSANCE COMPANY (REIN)
AN HOA, REPUBLIC OF VIETNAM
150745H Jan 69

S & C NO. 16-69

Copy 1 of 16 Copies

Ref: (a) Map(s), VIETNAM Sheet(s) 6540 II
(b) 1stReconEn SF3000.4
(c) 1stMarDivO P3800.1F (Intelligence SOP)
(d) 1stMarDivO P03533.2 (Rules of Engagement)
(e) CoPtgO #6-69

Unit/Call Sign: MOOSE PEAK (P-31) Patrol Leader: CPL CARVER

1. Situation. 
   (a) See current INTSUM'S
   (b) See current OPSUM'S and PIR'S (S-3/S-2)
   (c) Attachments: NONE

2. Mission. Conduct a reconnaissance of the river junction at Be Giang via YQ973366. Be prepared to call and adjust arty/air on targets of opportunity in support of Operation TAYLOR COMMISSION.


4. Admin/Logistics. Reference (b) and verbal.

5. Com/Electronics. Primary Freq: 36-8 Alternate: 37-1
   Artillery: PUPPET SHOW 33-65
   Radio Relay: NIGHT SCHOLAR "A"
   NIGHT SCHOLAR "D"

Distribution:

G-2
G-3
Task Force 'Y' FSOC
Task Force 'Y' COC
CO, 1st FAS
1stReconEn(S-3)
3rdMarRegt COC
3rdMarRegt FSOC
5thMarRegt COC
5thMarRegt FSOC
1stForReconCo (Rein)(S-3)

DECLASSIFIED
OPERATION ORDER: #2-69
PATROL: MOOSE PEAK
HEADQUARTERS: SGT. J. D. MATHIS
MPS: VIETNAM, 150,000, AIS L7044, ENTR 6540 II

1ST FORCE RECONNAISSANCE CO.
AT IHQ, RVN
262200H JAN 1969

PATROL REPORT

1. SIZE, COMPOSITION, AND EQUIPMENT:
   A. COMPOSITION: 1 OFF, 4 BILL.
   B. SPECIAL ATTACHMENTS: NONE
   C. COMBAT AND OBSERVATION EQUIPMENT: 1 PRO-25's, 1 7X50's
   D. SPECIAL EQUIPMENT: 2 M-79, 4 CLAYMOR

2. MISSION: CONDUCT A RECONNAISSANCE OF THE RIVER JUNCTION AT HG
   6540 VIC YQ973565. BE PREPARED TO CALL IN JAVELIN ARMY/NAVY ON TACTICAL
   SUPPORT AT ENEMY COUNTER RETURN.

3. TIME OF DEPARTURE AND RETURN: 181520H/201720H

4. ROUTE: SEE ATTACHED MAP

5. SYNOPSIS: PATROL COVERED A PERIOD OF 50 HOURS WITH (4) SIGHTINGS OF
   APPROXIMATELY (25) NV/VCI WHICH RESULTED IN (2) CONTACTS. RESULTS OF
   CONTACTS: (2) NV/VCI KILLED (CONFIRMED), (2) NV/VCI KILLED (PROBABLE), (1)
   USING VN (HAZARD). (2) FIXED VCS AIR SUPPORT WAS UTILIZED.

6. OBSERVATION OF ENEMY AND TROUBLE
   A. ENEMY:

   191100H: VIC YQ973565. PATROL OBSERVED APPROXIMATELY (15) NV/VCI
   MOVING SOUTH-EAST ON TRAIL. (2) BILLET OBSERVED PATROL. PATROL
   CLOSED FIRE, KILLED THEM. REMAINING OF ENEMY FIXED ON PATROL
   BUT DID NOT ENGAGE. PATROL CHANGED POSITION. PATROL MOVED SOUTH
   AND WOULD NOT DO ANY SHOPPING OR:+ FOR THEM. ENEMY MOVED SOUTH
   AND PATROL COMPLETED MISSION. (2) NV/VCI TILT
   WRITE TO LONG MATCH TO DISAPPEAR, MARCHING OUTSIDE OF COARSE MATERIAL
   (ONLY OBSERVED SHIRT, HEAD, AND SHOULDERS OF ENEMY), BOTH
   ARMED WITH VN-79, AND SHOT AND DESCRIBED AS HAVING LONG HAIR
   TILT OVER SHOULDER, SHOULDER BLACK NECKS AND TRANSPORTED BEHIND TILT
   BOTH WERE DRESSED SIMILARLY THAN OTHERS.

   201215H: VIC YQ97359. PATROL OBSERVED (5) NV/VCI MOVING NORTH-EAST
   ON TRAIL. NV/VCI WORE GREEN VESTS AND (5) VCLR ARMED WITH AK-47
   OR (2) NV/VCI HELMETS. BOTH MOVED IN COLUMN, IN THIS ORDER,
   FIRST ONE HELMET AND CARRIED AK-47 AT PORTIONS, SECOND AND THIRD
   VCLTS HELMET AND AK-47, EXTREMELY SHORT HAIR, FOURTH CARRIED AK-47
   AT PORTION, VIN DISAPPEAR, ALSO HELT EXTREMELY SHORT HAIR, FIFTH
   VCLR HELMET AND CARRIED AK-47 AT PORTION. HELMETS REMAINED
   IN_SESSOR-TYPE_BUSED IN U.S. FOR TRAINING.

   201250H 201300H: VIC YQ97359. PATROL OBSERVED (2) NV/VCI TRAVELING
   SOUT-SOUTH ON RIVER IN A BOAT APPROXIMATELY (45) FEET LONG. ENEMY
   WORE NO CLOTHING, BEING PULLED INTO SHORES AND ONE (1) SHOT TO
   HEADSTRAIGHT HEAD SHENBERTING CONTAINERS FROM THE WATER. CONTAINERS
   DISAPPEAR (APPROXIMATELY TWO AND ONE-HALF FEET IN LENGTH AND
   THREE TO FOUR INCHES IN DIAMETER. ENEMY RECEIVED APPROXIMATELY
   (15).
201300H: VIC YC979362. PATROL WAS FIRED ON BY APPROXIMATELY (5) NV./VC. ENEMY AND PATROL RETURNED AUTOMATIC WEAPONS FIRE AND GRENADIES. ENEMY BROKE CONTACT AND PATROL COULD HEAR HEAVY MOVEMENT AND HEAVY VOICES TO THEIR NORTH AND SOUTH. PATROL MOVED FROM AREA WHILE ENEMY WAS SEARCHING FOR THEM. PATROL EVASION ENEMY'S SEARCH AND ABOUT ONE (1) HOUR AFTER INITIAL CONTACT, ENEMY OBSERVER CAME ON STATION. THROUGH LOC. PATROL DIRECTED (2) AIR STRIKES AND WAS SUCCESSFULLY EXTRACTED, UNDER FIRE, BY EXTERNAL LADDER RIG. ENEMY UTILIZED MIXED STEEL AND CONCRETE UTILITIES. IT WAS ALSO NOTED THAT THE EXTRACTION HELICOPTERS RECEIVED FIRE FROM A LARGE CALIBER WEAPON. RESULTS OF CONTACT: (2) NV./VC KIA (PROBABLY), (1) USING VIA (HINCE STARTED).

B. TERRAIN: SLATE, SAND: 15-50 FEET HIGH WITH SECONDARY UNDERGROUND 5-10 FEET HIGH, CONSISTING OF VINES AND SHRUBS. MOVEMENT: 150 METERS PER HOUR. WATER: NO WATER ABOVE RIVER.

7. OTHER INFORMATION: INSERT LC: YC978359 INTENDED ZONE. SAND BEHIND BUSHES, EXCEPT FOR GOOD SANDY CLAY. THICK BUSHES, SAND AND HIGH VEGETATION ON WEST SIDE. TRAILS: SEE OVERLWY. CP'S: YC979362; USED TENT ON HIGHPOINT. GOOD OBSERVATION TO SOUTH-EAST, SOUTH, SOUTH-WEST AND EAST. COMMUNICATIONS: GOOD COMMUNICATIONS DUE TO WEATHER AND TERRAIN. VEHICLE WIRELESS NECESSARY FOR COMMUNICATION WITHIN NIGHT, SCHOLAR "D" RELAY. INFORMATION RADIos RELAY (3-17) NECESSARY FOR COMMUNICATIONS ON NIGHT OF 19 JUL 69.

8. RESULTS OF ENCOUNTERS WITH THE ENEMY: (2) NV./VC (CONFIRMED), 2 NV./VC KIA (PROBABLY), (2) USING VIA (HINCE).

9. CONDITION OF THE PATROL: GOOD (?) VIA (HINCE)

10. CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS: PATROL HEARD STATES THAT ENEMY WERE CONSTANTLY SEARCHING AND TRACKING FOR THEM THROUGHOUT MISSION; ALSO ENEMY REGULAR MARCH TO BOTH CONTACTS, INDICATING TRAINED PERSONNEL OPERATE IN THIS AREA.

11. EFFECTIVENESS OF SUPPORTING AIR: EXCELLENT COVERAGE BY FIXED VING AIR STRIKES.

12. COMMENTS BY THE RECIPIENT: NONE.
### 13. PATROL MEMBERS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Phone</th>
<th>YC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CPL Carver</td>
<td>2353452</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LT Lomber</td>
<td>0107449</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PFC Cox</td>
<td>2421583</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PFC Cheek</td>
<td>2409479</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PFC Kulchinski</td>
<td>2453872</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### DISTRIBUTIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Group</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>G-2</td>
<td>(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G-3</td>
<td>(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Task Force &quot;UFO&quot;</td>
<td>(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Co 5th Mar Regt</td>
<td>(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Co 3rd Mar Regt</td>
<td>(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1st FOR Recon Co S-2</td>
<td>(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1st FOR Recon Co S-3</td>
<td>(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1st F&amp;G</td>
<td>(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1st Recon BN</td>
<td>(2)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### OVERLAY

- **Patrol Overlay**
  - YC 96 35

- **Trail Overlay**
  - YC 99 35
DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

OPERATION ORDER #17-69

Ref: (a) Map(s), VIETNAM, Sheet(s) 6540
(b) 1st Special Forces 70200.4
(c) 1st Special Forces 70200.1F (Intelligence)
(d) 1st Special Forces 70355.2 (Rules of Engagement)
(e) OPNSGrp 71-69

Unit/Call Sign: ICEBOUND (F-32) Patrol Leader: CPT. OTT

1. Situation
   (a) See current ITSMs
   (b) See current OPNS and PIR's (S-3/S-2)
   (c) Attachments: NONE

2. Mission
   Conduct a wire tap of a NVA communications wire running NE-SW vic ZC095464. Record all enemy communications and keep this command apprised of all times of transmission. Be prepared to call and adjust artillery on all targets of opportunity.

3. Execution
   Depart LZ BARNES at 170930; insert vic ZC095464.
   Extract at 201030 vic ZCTBA

A. Admin/Logistics
   Reference (b) and verbal.

5. Comm/Intelligence
   Primary Freq: 37.1 Alternate: 36.8
   Artillery: PUPPET SHOT 33.65
   Radio Relay: NIGHT SCHOLAR "A"
   NIGHT SCHOLAR "B"

A. R. FINLAYSON
By direction

Distribution:
C-2
C-3
Task Force "Y" FSOC
Task Force "M" COC
C-1, 1st FDS
1st Special Forces (S-3)
3rd Special Forces COC
3rd Special Forces FSOC
5th Special Forces COC
5th Special Forces FSOC
1st Recon Platoon (Rein) (S-3)

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED
1. SIZE, COMPOSITION, AND EQUIPMENT:
A. COMPOSITION: 6 MIL.
B. SPECIAL ATTACHMENTS: NONE
C. COMBAT AND OBSERVATION EQUIP: 1 HRC-25'S 1 7X50'S
D. SPECIAL EQUIP: 1 M-14, 1 M-79, 2 CLAYMores

2. MISSION: CONDUCT A WIDE TAPE OF A NVL COMMUNICATIONS WIRE RUNNING NE-SW VIC ZC096464. RECORD ALL ENEMY COMMUNICATIONS AND KEEP THIS COMMAND APPRAISED OF ALL TIMES OF TRANSMISSION. BE PREPARED TO CALL AND ADJUST ARTY/LMR ON ALL TARGETS OF OPPORTUNITY.

3. TIME OF DEPARTURE AND RETURN: 181630H/221530H

4. ROUTE: SEE ATTACHED OVERLAP

5. SYNOPSIS: PATROL COVERED A PERIOD OF 95 HOURS WITH (1) SIGHTING OF (2) NVL/VG WHICH RESULTED IN (1) CONTACT. RESULTS WERE NO USHC CASUALTIES AND ENEMY CASUALTIES UNKNOW. 73 SUPPORTING ARMS UTILIZED. ONE (1) USING NBC, SEE SECTION SEVEN (7), MISCELLANEOUS INFORMATION.

6. OBSERVATION OF ENEMY AND TERRAIN:
A. ENEMY: 190930H: VIC ZC095463 PATROL MADE CONTACT WITH (2) NVL/VG. ENEMY WEARING BLACK CLOTHING AND BLACK HELMETS, PATROL FIRED AT ENEMY WHO WERE DEPLOYED IN AN AMBUSH. ENEMY THE (2) SEEN AND AT LEAST (3) MORE, RETURNED FIRE. PATROL BROKE CONTACT AND CONTINUED WITH MISSION.

B. TERRAIN: ROLLING HILLS, CANOPY: 70-80 FEET HIGH, SECONDARY UNDERGROWTH 20 FEET HIGH CONSISTING OF VINES AND MILEBLANT GRASS. MOVEMENT: 400 METERS PER HOUR. WATER: NONE ON HIGH GROUND.

7. OTHER INFORMATION: INSERT LZ ZC090567 HIGH STUMPS ON HILLSIDE.
EXTRACT LZ: ZC095463 HIGH-46 ON RIDGELINE, A LEVEL MAN-MADE ZONE.

8. RESULTS OF ENCOUNTERS WITH THE ENEMY: NONE

9. CONDITION OF THE PATROL: GOOD; (1) USING NBC (EVACUTED).

10. CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS: PATROL MAJOR STATES PROBABILITY OF LARGE ENEMY COMMUNICATIONS CENTER IN VICINITY OF HILL NO. 327.
11. EFFECTIVENESS OF SUPPORTING ARTS: N/A

12. CONTACTS BY THE HUNTERS: CONCURS WITH PATROL LEADER, BECAUSE OF RECENT ENEMY ACTIVITY IN AREA AND THIS TEAM'S PREVIOUS PATROL LOCATED COMMUNICATIONS WIRE IN SAME AREA.

13. PATROL MEMBERS:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Phone #</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CL OTT</td>
<td>2319803</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CPL HUBBERING</td>
<td>2357114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LCPL DAVIS NBC</td>
<td>2408042</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PFC GRIMES</td>
<td>2469426</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PFC JHONSON</td>
<td>2435481</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PFC JONES</td>
<td>2441749</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

DISTRIBUTIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Group</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C-2</td>
<td>(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C-3</td>
<td>(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TASK FORCE &quot;Y&quot; FSOC</td>
<td>(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CC 5TH AFR REGT</td>
<td>(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CC 3RD AFR REGT</td>
<td>(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1ST FOR AFR CO S-2</td>
<td>(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1ST FOR AFR CO S-3</td>
<td>(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1ST FIG</td>
<td>(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1ST RECON BN</td>
<td>(2)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

DECLASSIFIED
Ref: (a) Map(s), VIETNAM, Sheet(s) 6540 I
(b) 1st Recon Bn 0 PO3000.4
(c) 1st Mar Div 0 P3800.1F (Intelligence Sect)
(d) 1st Mar Div 0 PO3330.2 (Rules of Engagement)
(e) CoPrag 0 #6-69

Unit/Call Sign: FOREFATHER (F-11) Patrol Leader: SGT MCDONOUGH

1. Situation
(a) See current ITSOH'S
(b) See current OPSH'S and PIR'S (S-3/S-2)
(c) Attachments: NONE

2. Mission. Conduct a reconnaissance of an enemy communications wire vic. ZC095464. After you have located this comm wire you will leave team ICEBOUND and follow the wire in a westerly direction. Be prepared to call and adjust arty/air on all targets of opportunity.


4. Admin/Logistics. Reference (b) and verbal.

5. Comm/Electronics. Primary Freq: 37.1 Alternate: 36.9
Artillery: PUPPET STUD 33.65
Radio Relay: NIGHT S catching "A"
         NIGHT S checking "D"

A. R. FINLAYSON
By direction

Distribution:

G-2
G-3
Task Force "Y" FSCC
Task Force "Y" COC
CO, 1st FAC
1st Recon Bn(S-3)
3rd MarRegt COC
3rd MarRegt FSCC
5th MarRegt COC
5th MarRegt FSCC
1st For Recon Co (Rein)(S-3)
1. SIZE, COMPOSITION, AND EQUIPMENT:
   A. COMPOSITION: 6 BRU, 3 USN.
   B. SPECIAL ATTACHMENTS: NONE
   C. COMM. AND OBSERVATION EQUIP.: 2 IRC-25's, 1 TX50's
   D. SPECIAL EQUIP.: 1 M479, 5 CLAYMORES

2. MISSION: CONDUCT A RECONNAISSANCE OF AN ENEMY COMMUNICATIONS VINE VIC. 20936464. AFTER YOU HAVE LOCATED THIS COMM VINE YOU WILL LEAVE THE ENCOUNTER AND FOLLOW THE VINE IN A WESTERN DIRECTION. BE PREPARED TO CALL AND ADJUST ARTY/AIR ON ALL TARGETS OF OPPORTUNITY.

3. TIME OF DEPARTURE AND RETURN: 101630H/221600H

4. ROUTE: SEE ATTACHED OVERTAKE

5. SUMMARY: PATROL COVERED A PERIOD OF 25½ HOURS WITH (1) SIGHTING OF A TOTAL OF (1) NVA/VN WHICH RESULTED IN (1) CONTACT. RESULTS OF CONTACT: (1) USE OF FAC (MINOR) AND UNKNOWN ENEMY CASUALTIES. NO SUPPORTING FIRE UTILIZED.

6. OBSERVATION OF ENEMY AND TERRAIN:
   A. ENEMY:
      20936464 VIC 20936470 PATROL RECEIVED FIRE FROM (1) NVA/VN SNIPER. PATROL RETURNED AUTOMATIC WEAPONS FIRE WITH UNKNOWN RESULTS. (1) USE OF FAC (MINOR).
   B. TERRAIN: ROLLING HILLS. CANOPY: 70-80 FEET HIGH. SECONDARY UNGROWTH 20 FEET HIGH. CONSISTING OF VINES AND DRIED GRASS. MOVEMENT: 400 FEET PER HOUR. WATER: NONE ON HIGH GROUND.


8. RESULTS OF ENCOUNTERS WITH THE ENEMY: (1) USE OF FAC (MINOR); UNKNOWN ENEMY CASUALTIES.

9. CONDITION OF THE PATROL: GOOD; (1) USE OF FAC (MINOR)

10. CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS: NONE
11. EFFECTIVENESS OF SUPPORTING RSM: N/A
12. COMPLIANCE BY THE HUMINT: NONE
13. PATROL LEADERS:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SGT MCDONOUGH</td>
<td>1817562</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LTC PARKER</td>
<td>2295651</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LTC TREDMAN</td>
<td>2300850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LTC DOLLIN</td>
<td>2465097</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LTC HUBB</td>
<td>2528425</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LTC GREENING VIA (REINFOR)</td>
<td>2864276</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LTC CRUSGS</td>
<td>2431975</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LTC CLINT</td>
<td>2431975</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LTC WEBB</td>
<td>D132316</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

DISTRIBUTIONS:

- C-2: 5
- C-3: 5
- TASK FORCE "Y" PSCC: 2
- CC 5MI HN RGT: 2
- CC 3MI HN RGT: 2
- 1ST FOR NECHON CO S-2: 5
- 1ST FOR NECHON CO S-3: 5
- 1ST TAC: 2
- 1ST NECHON BN: 2

DECLASSIFIED
CANCELLED

Ref: (a) Map(s), VIETNAM, Sheet(a) 6540 II
(b) 1stReconBrn P03000.4
(c) 1stMarDiv O P3800.1F (Intelligence SOP)
(d) 1stMarDiv O P003330.2 (Rules of Engagement)
(e) CoFragO 149-69

Unit/Call Sign: SCANDINAVIA (F-41) Patrol Leader: SGT GLENN

1. Situation. (a) See current INTSUM's
   (b) See current OPSUM's and PIR's (S-3/S-2)
   (c) Attachments: NONE

2. Mission. Conduct reconnaissance and surveillance operations within
your assigned haven. Place special emphasis on uncovering enemy supply
or ammunition caches. Be prepared to call and adjust arty/air on all targets
of opportunity.

Extract at 211100H via ZC104225

4. Admin/Logistics. Reference (b) and verbal.

5. Comm/Electronics. Primary Freq: 36.8 Alternate: 37.1
Artillery: PUPPET SHOT 33.51
Radio Relay: NIGHT SCHOLAR "A"
          NIGHT SCHOLAR "B"

F. W. Finleyson
A. R. FINLAYSON
By direction
2009

Distribution:
G-2
G-3
Task Force "Y" FSOC
Task Force "Y" OC
CO, 1st FAC
1stReconBrn(S-3)
3rdNarRegt OC
3rdNarRegt FSOC
5thNarRegt OC
5th NarRegt FSOC
1st ForReconCo (Rein)(S-3)
1. Situation:
(a) See current INTELS.
(b) See current OPORDS and PLANS (a-4/2).
(c) See OPORD P800-11 (Intelligence Sig). [nn-4/2-2]

2. Mission:
(a) Conduct reconnaissance and surveillance operations within your assigned area during special emphasis on the Huy Chinh village area.
(b) Plan for the destruction of all targets of opportunity.

3. Execution:
(a) Depart LZ BURIES at 110000 local time. Insert via VC 8064.6.
(b) Prepare to call and adjust artillery on all targets.

4. Command/Control:
(a) Primary Prog. 71-1.
(b) Alternate Prog. 76-8.
(c) Command/Control: FORDER 1st Division (a-5).
(d) Coordination: 5th Marine Division, 1st Division.

5. Distribution:
(a) By radio relay: 7th Marine Division (a-5).
CONFIDENTIAL

OPERATION ORDER 21-69

ST FORGE RECONNAISSANCE COMPANY (TRN)
AN HOA, REPUBLIC OF VIETNAM
160900 Jan 1969

1ST FORCE RECON CO
S & C NO. 25-69

160900 Jan 1969

Ref: (a) Map(s), VIETNAM, Sheet(s) 6540 I
(b) 1st Recon Bn PO30004, I
(c) 1st MarDiv P030001P (intelligence SOP)
(d) 1st MarDiv P0033302 (Rules of Engagement)
(e) Co Freq 6/21-69

Unit/Call Sign: MINT CLUB (3-E-23) Patrol Leader: LC-3 DONAVAN

1. Situation. (a) See current ITSUN'S
   (b) See current OP's and PIR'S (S-3/S-2)
   (c) Attachments: NONE

2. Mission. Conduct a reconnaissance of your assigned haven placing
   special emphasis on T/LN P&DUG and HUU CHAM villagers for possible enemy
   troop and arms infiltration into the ARIZONI ARMY. Be prepared for
   an early extraction if you reach vic. ATB10502 without contact. Be
   prepared to call and adjust fire on all targets of opportunity.

   Extract at 20000H vic ATB10495

4. Admin/Location. Reference (b) and verbal.

5. Comm/Electronics. Primary Freq: 37-1 Alternate: 36-8
   Artillery: PUPPET STW 33-65
   Radio Relay: NIGHT SCHOLAR "A"
   NIGHT SCHOLAR "B"

   AT
   #79
   A. R. Finlayson

   P.O. 1132
   By direction

Distribution:

G-2 (1)
G-3 (1)
Task Force "Y" PSCC (1)
Task Force "Y" COC (1)
CO, 1st FIC (1)
1st Recon Bn (S-3) (1)
3rd InfRegt COC (1)
3rd InfRegt PSCC (1)
5th InfRegt COC (1)
5th InfRegt PSCC (1)
1st For Recon Co (Rein) (S-3) (6)

DECLASSIFIED
OPERATION ORDER: #21-69
PATROL: HUNT CLUB
INFORMER: SGT. J. D. MARSH
MISSION: VICTOR, $50,000, AMS 17014.
SHEET 6540 I

PATROL REPORT

1. SIZE, COMPOSITION, AND EQUIPMENT:
   A. COMPOSITION: 1 OFF, 7 EML, 1 USN.
   B. SPECIAL ATTACHMENTS: NONE
   C. COMM AND OBSERVATION EQUIPMENT: 2 PRO-251's 1 75016
   D. SPECIAL EQUIPMENT: 1 M-79, 1 GLYNIES, 1 M-60

2. MISSION: CONDUCT A RECONNAISSANCE OF YOUR ASSIGNED AREA PLACING
   SPECIAL EMPHASIS ON THE PHONG AND HU CHAI VILLAGES FOR POSSIBLE ENEMY
   TROOP AND ARM INFILTRATION INTO THE AREA. BE PREPARED FOR
   AN ORANGE ЭЖЕЩЕНИЕ IF YOU REACH VIC. AMS 10493 WITHOUT CONTACT, BE
   INSTRUCTED TO CARRY AND ADJUST FIRE UPON ALL TARGETS OF OPPORTUNITY.

3. TIME OF DEPARTURE AND RETURN: 171120H/190920H

4. ROUTE: SEE ATTACHED MAP

5. SUPPORT: PATROL COVERED A PERIOD OF 46 HOURS WITH (2) SIGILLERS
   OF A TOTAL OF (3) NV, VIETNAM HELICOPTERS RESULTED IN (1) CONTACT AND (1) FIRE
   MISSION. RESULTS: 2 NV, VIETNAM HELICOPTERS (PROBABLY) BY ARTILLERY. SUPPORTING
   JAMS PROVIDED EXCELLENT COVERAGE.

6. OBSERVATION OF ENEMY AND TERRAIN:

   A. ENEMY:
      161145H VIC AMS 12478 PATROL OBSERVED (1) VIETNAM WALL WITH A PACK. PATROL ATTEMPTED TO
      ADVANCE BUT WAS DETECTED BY ENEMY. ENEMY FLEW WEST TOWARD VILLAGE. PATROL CONTINUED MISSION.

      161709H VIC AMS 82488 PATROL OBSERVED (2) NV, VIETNAM HELICOPTERS NEAR TERRAIN. RESULTS: (2) NV, VIETNAM
      HELICOPTERS (PROBABLY).

   B. TERRAIN:
      WAS FLAT. NO CASINGS, BUT NUMEROUS TREE LINES. NO
      GROUND TRENCHES. MOVEMENT 500 METERS PER HOUR. WATERS
      ABRIDGED.

7. GENERAL INFORMATION:
   INSERT I:\ AMS 25453 HILL #1 46. 14 546 GOOD,
   INCLINE 300%. EXTRACT I:\ AMOS 46% MILES 2016. NO ICE PADDY AREA,
   TRENCHES. NO NEW TRENCHES, ALL ICE CADDO TOOLS ARE IN Constant USE AS TRAILS.
   CP'S: AMS 19462 GOOD OBSERVATION TO THE WEST, NORTH, EAST, AND SOUTH.
   COMMUNICATION: GOOD COMMUNICATIONS. OBSTACLES: NONE.
   INSTALLATIONS: NONE
8. RESULTS OF ENCOUNTERS WITH THE ENEMY: (2) NVA/VC KIA (PROBABLE) BY ARTILLERY. NO UNID CASUALTIES.

9. CONDITION OF THE PATROL: GOOD

10. CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS: PATROL LEADER RECOMMENDS, IF POSSIBLE, NO ADDITIONAL RECONNAISSANCE MISSIONS BE SENT INTO THIS GENERAL VICINITY. REASONS FOR THIS ARE NUMEROUS CIVILIANS AND FRIENDIES IN AREA AND EXTREME DIFFICULTY OF UNDETECTED MOVEMENT.

11. EFFECTIVENESS OF SUPPORTING ARTS: GOOD SUPPORT BY ARTILLERY.

12. COMMENTS BY THE REPIRER: REPIRER CONCURS WITH PATROL LEADER.

13. PATROL MEMBERS:

PATROL OVERLAY

| 2ND LT BRACKIN | 0106293 | AT 79 |
| LCPL DESWAN | 2383998 | 50 |
| LCPL SCHAFER | 2333971 | |
| LCPL BULL | 2392720 | |
| IPC TATUM | 2612196 | |
| IPC MILLION | 2232145 | |
| IPC MELCHER | 2375506 | |
| IPC CALDWELL | 2420355 | |
| IPC CRAWFORD | 8832883 | |

DISTRIBUTIONS

| G-2 | (5) |
| G-3 | (2) |
| TASK FORCE "Y" FSCC | (2) |
| CO 5TH MAR REGT | (2) |
| CO 3RD MAR REGT | (2) |
| 1ST FOR RECON CO S-2 | (5) |
| 1ST FOR RECON CO S-3 | (5) |
| 1ST FIC | (2) |
| 1ST RECON BN | (2) |

AT 02
Cancelled

Ref: (a) Map(s), VIETNAM, Sheet(s) 6540
(b) 1st Recon Co F03000.4
(c) 1st MarDiv O P00330.2 (Intelligence Staff)
(d) 1st MarDiv O P00330.2 (Rules of Engagement)
(e) CoFragO (22-69)

Unit/Call Sign: PICKWICK PAPER (F-21)
Patrol Leader: SET PETERS

Copy 4 of 16 Copies
1ST FORCE RECONNAISSANCE COMPANY (REIN)
AN HQA, REPUBLIC OF VIETNAM
1612H Jan 1969

1. Situation.
   (a) See current INTSUM'S
   (b) See current OPSUM'S and PIR'S (S-3/S-2)
   (c) Attachments: NONE

2. Mission. Conduct a reconnaissance and surveillance operations within your assigned heaven placing special emphasis on the hills vic. ZCO38433 and vic. ZCO55427. Be prepared to call and adjust arty/air on all targets of opportunity.

3. Execution. Depart LZ BARNES at 181030H; insert vic ZCO30435, Extract at 211200H vic ZCO57429

4. Admin/logistics. Reference (b) and verbal.

5. Com/Electronics. Primary Freq: 36.8 Alternate: 37.1
   Artillery: PUPPET SHOW 33.65
   Radio Relay: NIGHT SCHOLAR "A"
   NIGHT SCHOLAR "D"

A. R. FINLAYSON

By direction

Distribution:

G-2
G-3
2

Task Force "Y" FSCC
Task Force "Y" COG
CO, 1st FAG
1st Recon Bn (S-3)
3rd MarRegt COG
3rd MarRegt FSCC
5th MarRegt COG
5th MarRegt FSCC
1st ForRecon Co (Rein) (S-3)
CANCELLED

Ref: (a) Map(s), VITALS, Sheet(s) 6540 I & II
(b) 1stRecnPln PO9000.4
(c) 1stMarDiv P3800.1P (Intelligence SOC)
(d) 1stMarDiv P003350.2 (Rules of Engagement)
(e) CO,Fig #23-69

Unit/Call Sign: CRAZY DONN (M-22) Patrol Leader CPL FINKLE

1. Situation.
   (c) See current OPSUM'S
   (b) See current COPSUM'S and PIR'S (S-3/S-2)
   (c) Attachments: NONE

   Be prepared to destroy the C-4 in place if recovery proves impossible.

   Extract at TDA vic 187434

4. Admin/Logistics. Reference (b) and verbal.

5. Com/Electronics. Primary Freq: 36.6 Alternate: 47.0
   Artillery: PUPPET SHEET 33.65
   Radio Relay: NIGHT SCHOLAR "A"
   NIGHT SCHOLAR "D"

    A. R. FINLAYSON
    By direction

Distribution:

G-2 (1)
G-3 (1)
Task Force "Y" COC  (1)
Task Force "Y" FSCC (1)
Co 1st FAD (1)
1stRecn(S-3) (1)
5thMarRegt COC (1)
5thMarRegt FSCC  (1)
6thMarRegt COC  (1)
6thMarRegt FSCC  (1)
1stForRecoon (main S-3) (6)

DECLASSIFIED
OPERATION ORDER #24-69

1ST FORCE RECONNAISSANCE COMPANY (REIN)
AN HDA, REPUBLIC OF VIETNAM
1909 30 Jan 1969

Ref: (a) Map(s), VIETNAM, Sheet(s) 6540 II
(b) Unit Recon Div P03000.4
(c) 1stMarDiv P35000.1P (Intelligence Ops)
(d) 1stMarDiv P003330.2 (Rules of Engagement)
(e) CoForce #24-69

Unit/Call Sign: PICKWICK PAPER (F-21) Patrol Leader SST PAPERS

1. Situation. (a) See current ITSM'S
(b) See current OTHM'S and PIR'S (S-3/S-2)
(c) Attachments: NONE

2. Mission. Conduct a reconnaissance of hill 1143 via ZC085315 and establish a clandestine radio relay for "SCANNAVIA" and CRAZY BONE. Be prepared to call and adjust arty/air on all targets of opportunity.

3. Execution. Depart LZ BARNES at 210030; insert via ZC091310.
Extrac at 251300 via BLITZ

4. Admin/Logistics. Reference (b) and verbal.

5. Comm/Electronics. Primary Freq: 47.0 Alternate: 36.8
Artillery: PUPPET SIDW 35.65
Radio Relay: NIGHT SCHOLAR "A"
NIGHT SCHOLAR "D"

R.E. SIMMONS

Distribution:

G-2
G-3
Task Force "Y" FSOG
Task Force "Y" FSCC
Co, 1st FAG
1stRecon Bn (S-3)
3rdMarRegt FSCC
3rdMarRegt CCG
5thMarRegt CCG
5thMarRegt FSCC
1stForReconCo (Rein)(S-3) (6)

DECLASSIFIED
COMMENTS:

OPERATION ORDER: #24-69
PATROL: PICKWICK PAPER (T-21)
DEBRIEFER: SSgt. J. D. Lethis
LKS: VN/34, 1250:00G, AS 2704A, KENN (S) 65/01 I

PATROL REPORT

1. SIZE, COMPOSITION, AND EQUIPMENT:
   A. COMPOSITION: 3 HEL.
   B. SPECIAL ATTACHMENTS: NONE
   C. COMM AND OBSERVATION EQUIP.: 2 PRO-25/ST 7X50'S
   D. SPECIAL EQUIP.: 1 M-79, 2 CLAYMORADE, 1 M-60

2. MISSION: CONDUCT A RECONNAISSANCE OF HILL 1143 VIC ZCO05315 AND
   ESTABLISH A CONSTANT RADIO TRAFFIC FOR SCANDINAVIAN AND GREEK
   DEF 
   BB P.\ERT TO CALL AND ADJUST ARTY/ATL ON ALL TARGETS OF OPPORTUNITY.

3. TIME OF DEPARTURE AND RETURN: 201130H/251230H

4. ROUTE: SEE ATTACHED OVERLAY

5. SYNOPTIC: PATROL COVERED A PERIOD OF 119 HOURS WITH NO SIGHTINGS
   OR CONTACTS. NO SUPPORTING ARMS UTILIZED.

6. OBSERVATION OF ENEMY AND TERRAIN:
   A. ENEMY: NONE
   B. TERRAIN: ROLLING HILLS ON RIDGELAND, CANYON: 20-40 FEET
      HIGH, SECONDARY GROUND 6 FEET HIGH CONSISTING OF BAOON AND
      VINES. MOVEMENT: 150 METERS PER HOUR. WATER: NONE ON RIDGELAND.

7. OTHER INFORMATION: INSERT LZ: ZCO91311 RAPPORT HELICOPTER HOVERED
   AT 30 FEET OVER HILLTOP. REMOVED LZ: ZCO07319 1XCH-46 GOOD, LIM-
   ITED ZONE ON RIDGELAND. TRAILS: SEE OVERLAY. CP'S: NONE.
   COMMUNICATIONS: GOOD COMMUNICATIONS TO ALL STATIONS ON NETWORK.
   OBSTACLES: CLIFF AT ZCO05315. MISCELLANEOUS: NONE.

8. RESULTS OF ENCOUNTERS WITH ENEMY: 1/4

9. CONDITION OF THE PATROL: GOOD

10. CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS: PATROL SAY NO SIGNS OF RECENT
    ACTIVITY IN AREA.

11. EFFECTIVENESS OF SUPPORTING ARMS: 1/4

12. CONDUITS BY THE DEBRIEFER: NONE
### Patrol Orders

**PATROL OVERLY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>IGNITION</th>
<th>PATROL OVERLY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ZC 00 + 33</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DISTRIBUTION**

| G-2          | (5)           |
| G-3          | (2)           |
| MAX TOOLS 1/7 RECO | (2)         |
| CO 5TH LHR REGT | (2)          |
| CO 3RD LHR REGT | (2)          |
| 1ST FOR RECON CO G-2 | (2)         |
| 1ST FOR RECON CO G-3 | (5)        |
| 2ND FAR | (2)           |
| 1ST RECON BN | (2)          |

*DECLASSIFIED*
OPERATION ORDER #25-69

1. Situation
(a) See current INT.
(b) See current OPN/LS and PIR's (S-3/3-2)
(c) Attachments: NONE

2. Mission
Conduct reconnaissance and surveillance operations within your assigned area placing special emphasis on locating possible enemy base camps and supply points. Be prepared to call and adjust arty/air on all targets of opportunity.

3. Execution
Depart LZ BARNES AT 0100Z; insert vic ZCO63268, Extract at 231100Z; insert vic ZCO77245

4. Admin/Logistics
Reference (b) and verbal.

5. Com/Electronics
Primary Freq: 47.0 Alternate: 36.8
Artillery: PUPPET SCHU 33.65
Radio Relay: NIGHT SCOUTER "A"
NIGHT SCHOLAR "B"

Distribution:

G-2
G-3
Task Force "Y" F/3C
Task Force "Y" COB
Co, 1st FAC
1st Recon Bn (S-3)
3rd Rcn Regt COB
3rd Rcn Regt FSSC
5th Rcn Regt COB
5th Rcn Regt FSSC
1st ForReco (Rein) (S-3)

DECLASSIFIED
OPERATION ORDER: #25-69
PATROL: BCD/LM
DATE: JAN 1969
HOUR: 0000

1ST FORCE RECONNAISSANCE CO., 1N IIS, RVN
241900H JAN 1969

PATROL REPORT

1. SIZE, COMPOSITION, AND EQUIPMENT:
   A. COMPOSITION: 7 DRL.
   B. SPECIAL ATTACHMENTS: NONE
   C. COMM. AND OBSERVATION EQUIPMENT: 2 MRC-25S, 1 TS501S
   D. SMALL EQUIPMENT: 7 M-14, 7 M-79, 2 CLAYMORES

2. MISSION: CONDUCT A RECONNAISSANCE AND SURVEILLANCE OPERATION WITHIN YOUR ASSIGNED AREA USING SPECIAL EMPIRICIST ON LOCATING POSSIBLE ENEMY BASE CAMPS AND SUPPLY POINTS. BE PREPARED TO CALL AND ADJUST ART/TUR IN ON ALL TARGETS OF OPPORTUNITY.

3. TIME OF DEPARTURE AND RETURN: 201530H/231530H

4. SEE ATTACHED OVERLAY.

5. SYNOPSIS: PATROL COVERED A PERIOD OF 72 HOURS WITH (1) SIGHTING OF A TOTAL OF (2) NV/VC WHICH RESULTED IN (1) CONTACT. RESULTS OF CONTACT: (1) NV/VC (CONFIRMED), NO CASUALTIES, NO SUSTAINING KILLS UTILIZED.

6. OBSERVATION OF ENEMY AND TERRAIN:
   A. ENEMY:
      221600H: VSC 20060549, PATROL MADE CONTACT WITH (2) NV/VC. ENEMY WORE BLACK SHIRTS, GRAY SHORTS, WITH INSECT; BOTH EQUIPPED WITH SIX SHOTS, PATROL FIRED ON ENEMY, KILLING ONE (1) AND WOUNDED OTHER. PATROL BROKE CONTACT AND CONTINUED MISSION.
   B. TERRAIN: WAS STEEP, CANYON: 40 FEET HIGH, SECONDARY UPLANDS 6 FEET HIGH, CONSISTING OF THICK VINES. MOVEMENT: 150 METERS PER HOUR. WATER: ABUNDANT.

7. OTHER INFORMATION: INSERT L2: ZOCZ12Z111 XCM5 GOOD ZONE, GRASSY HILLTOP. EXTRACT L2: ZOCZ62Z111 XCM5 ROCKS AND STUMPS, OLD DODGE CRUISER ON HILLTOP. TREAT: SEE OVERLAY. COMMS: NONE. COMMUNICATIONS UPLINK TO NEEDED FOR COMMUNICATIONS WITH NIGHT SCHOLAR "A" HILLTOP. HET: NONE.

8. RESULTS OF ENCOUNTERS WITH THE ENEMY: (1) NV/VC KIA (CONFIRMED), NO CASUALTIES.

9. CONDITION OF THE PATROL: GOOD.

10. CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS: NONE

DECLASSIFIED
11. EFFECTIVENESS OF SUPPORTING ARMS: N/A

12. COMMENTS BY THE BRIEFER: NONE.

13. PATROL LEADERS:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Call Sign</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SGT GREEN</td>
<td>2055:92</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SGT S. SMITH</td>
<td>2290731</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LCPL THOMPSON</td>
<td>2342100</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SFC TAYLOR</td>
<td>2432064</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SFC CURT</td>
<td>2411279</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SFC ROTH</td>
<td>2315049</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LCPL HUBBARD</td>
<td>2411148</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

DISTRIBUTIONS

G-2          (5)
G-3          (5)
TASK FORCE "Y" FGCC   (2)
CC 5TH LDR RGT    (2)
CC 3RD MAR RGT    (2)
1ST FSR Recon CC 5-2 (5)
1ST FSR Recon CC 5-3 (5)
1ST RSRG          (2)
1ST RECON BN     (2)

DECLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

OPERATION ORDER 1/26-69

Ref: (a) Map(s), VIETNAM, Sheet(s) 6540II
(b) 1st Recon Bn 203000.4
(c) 1st Inf Div O 3800.1F (Intelligence Sec)
d) 1st Inf Div O 303330.2 (Rules of Engagement)
(e) CoFreg O 23-69

Unit/Call Sign: CRAZY BONE (55-22) Patrol Leader CPL. FINKLE

1. Situation: (a) See current INTRUSION
(b) See current OBSERV'S and PIR'S (3.3/3.2)
(c) Attachments: NONE

2. Mission: Conduct a reconnaissance of the Trail junction via 20097270
and monitor all enemy traffic. Be prepared to call and adjust art/air
on all targets of opportunity.

3. Execution: Depart LZ BARNES at 220000; insert via ZC105271.
Insert at ZC109252.

4. Admin/Logistics: Reference (b) and verbal.

5. Comm/Electronics: Primary Freq: 47.0 Alternate: 36.8
Artillery: PUPPET SQM 33.65
Radio Relay: NIGHT SCHOLLER "A"
NIGHT SCHOLLER "B"

Distribution:

G-2 (1)
G-3 (1)
Task Force "Y" PSCC (1)
Task Force "W" OCC (1)
Co, 1st VAC
1st Recon Bn (3.3) (1)
3rd Mar Regt OCC (1)
3rd Mar Regt PSCC (1)
5th Mar Regt PSCC (1)
5th Mar Regt OCC (1)
1st For Recon Co (Rein) (3.3) (6)
OCCUPATION CHMISSION #26-69
PATROL: CRAZY DOG
INTERVEN: SR. J. C. MARTIN
LOG: VERTICAL, 65,000, AREA 1704
SHEET 6940 II

PATROL REPORT

1. SIZE, COMPOSITION, AND EQUIPMENT:
A. COMPOSITION: 6 MEN.
B. SPECIAL ATTIREMENTS: NONE.
C. COMBINED OBSERVATION GEAR: 2 TSC-25'S 1 T250'S
D. SPECIAL GEAR: 3 CARTRiDES

2. MISSION: CONDUCT A RECONNAISSANCE OF THE TRAIL JUNCTION VIC ZOOG7270
AND MONITOR ALL ENEMY TRAFFIC. IT IS PREFERRED TO CALL AND ADJUST ARTILLERY ON ALL TARGETS OF OPPORTUNITY.

3. TIME OF DEPARTURE AND RETURN: 201230H/231700H

4. ROUTE: SEE ATTACHED OVERLAY

5. SYNOPSIS: PATROL COVERED A PERIOD OF 7 HOURS WITH (13) SIGHTINGS
OF A TOTAL OF (09) INV/VC WITH NO CONTACTS. NO SUPPORTING ARMS
WERE UTILIZED.

6. OBSERVATION OF ENEMY AND ENGINES:
A. ENEMY:
211035H: VIC ZOOG7263 PATROL OBSERVED (3) INV/VC MOVING
NE TO SW ACROSS SAXIAL, HIDDEN VOR DISK, BLACK SHIRTS, KHAKI SHORTS,
WITH GEAR, AND FAKERS (1) HAD GEAR.

211045H: VIC ZOOG7263 PATROL OBSERVED (2) INV/VC MOVING
SE TO NW. HIDDEN VOR DISK, BLACK SHIRTS AND KHAKI SHORTS, GEAR,
AND GREEN UTILITY COVERS, CLOTH (1) HAD HAT AND GEAR, CLOTH (1) HAD GEAR.

211115H: VIC ZOOG7260 PATROL OBSERVED (2) INV/VC MOVING
SW TO NE ON TRAIL. HIDDEN VOR DISK, BLACK SHIRTS AND KHAKI SHORTS,
GEARS, (1) WITH GEAR, (1) WITH AK-47. RIFLE INSIDE BACKPACK, CLOTH HAT GEAR.

211230H: VIC ZOOG7260 PATROL OBSERVED (22) MIL AND (5)
HELICOPTERS INV/VC MOVING NE TO SW ON TRAIL. HIDDEN VOR DISK,
BLACK SHIRTS, KHAKI SHORTS, AND GEAR, (14) HIDDEN VOR DISK, (3) CLOTH HAT GEAR, (5) WITH AK-47, (5) WITH GEAR, (2)
WITH GEAR, (1) WITH PISTOL. NO PERSONS ARMED OR CARRYING GEAR.

2-62

DECLASSIFIED
2112/511: VIC 00097269 PATROL OBSERVED (1) NV/VC MOVING NE TO SW ON MARCH. ENEMY WORE GREEN SHIRT, KHAKI SHORTS, AND GREEN OVERSLEEVES, ARMED WITH AK-47.

2112/501: VIC 00097269 PATROL OBSERVED (1) MALE AND (1) FEMALE NV/VC MOVING NE TO SW. MALE WORE FULL HELMETS, FEMALE WORE BLACK BUNGS. MALE HAD SHOS, MALE HAD AK-47. BOTH CARRIED HEAVY BUNDLES.

2112/511: VIC 00097269 PATROL OBSERVED (1) NV/VC MOVING NE TO SW. ENEMY WORE BLACK TORS, ID SHOS, AND CARRIED (1) LIGHT BUNDLES.

2113/501: VIC 00097269 PATROL OBSERVED (2) NV/VC MOVING NE TO SW. CHE (1) WORE BLACK SHIRT, (1) WORE GREEN SHIRT, BOTH WORE KHAKI SHORTS, (1) WITH SHOS AND TITH HELMET, (1) WITH AK-47 AND TOSTOL, (1) WITH SHOS.

2115/501: VIC 00097269 PATROL OBSERVED (2) NV/VC MOVING NE TO SW. CHE (1) WORE BLACK SHIRT, (1) WORE WEST HELMETS, BOTH WORE KHAKI SHOS, BOTH WORE TITH HELMETS, (1) WITH AK-47 AND TOSTOL, (1) WITH SHOS.

2115/501: VIC 00097269 PATROL OBSERVED (2) NV/VC MOVING NE TO SW. CHE (1) WORE BLACK SHIRT, (1) WORE WEST HELMETS, BOTH WORE KHAKI SHOS, BOTH WORE TITH HELMETS, (1) WITH SHOS.

2116/001: VIC 00097269 PATROL OBSERVED (3) NV/VC MOVING NE TO SW. ENEMY WORE BLACK SHIRTS AND KHAKI SHORTS, ALL HAD PACKS, (2) HAD SHOS AND TITH HELMETS, (1) HAD SOFT COVER.

2213/001: VIC 00097269 PATROL OBSERVED (3) NV/VC MOVING NE TO SW. ENEMY WORE BLACK SHIRTS AND KHAKI SHORTS. (2) HAD SHOS, ALL HAD TITH HELMETS AND PACKS.

2215/151: VIC 00097269 PATROL OBSERVED (1) NV/VC MOVING NE TO A SMALL STREAM ON MARCH. ENEMY WORE BLACK SHIRTS AND KHAKI SHORTS. ALL HAD PACKS AND CARRIED AK-47s. EMERY HAD PACKING PAL. PROBABLE FOR PATROL. PATROL MOVED FROM MARCH. TITCH FIELD ROUTE IN ENEMY'S VICINITY. PATROL CONTINUED MARCH.

2211/451: VIC 0006255 PATROL OBSERVED A TOTAL OF (30) NV/VC CAMPING (3) STRUCTURES AT SURROUNDING AREA AS TITH NULL.

ENEMIES WORE BLOUSONS, ALL HAD WEST HELMETS, AND CARRIED COMPLETE ARMAL. ENEMY WERE COOKING, EATING, CLEANING. TITCH NULL, VARIOUS ON STRUCTURES, PASSING THROUGH STREAM, AND MOVING THROUGH AREA. PATROL REMAINED UNDETECTED.

D. ENEMIES ARMED WITH AMMO. HELMETS, FEEY. 50-100 FEEY.

TIGHT CAMPING DESTRUCTION 10-20 PERCENT, CONSISTING OF TITCH NULL. REBUILDING. 700 MARS FOR NULL WATER, INDEBT.

7. OTHER INFORMATION: ENEMY 13: 2010/256; (RATED) HELMETS, HELICOPTER ARMED AT 100 FEET. ENEMY 13: 0006255 POOR ZONE HELICOPTER HUNTED WITH LARGE RUCKS, TIGHTS: 100 COVER. OR'S: NONE.

COMMUNICATION: URGENT: NONE. MISCELLANEOUS: NONE.
8. RESULTS OF ENCOUNTERS WITH THE ENEMY: NONE

9. CONDITION OF THE PATROL: GOOD

10. CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS: PROBABLE CONSTRUCTION SITE FOR LARGER ENEMY FORCE AT LOCATION OF SIGHTED NUMBER (13).

11. EFFECTIVENESS OF SUPPORTING ARMS: 1/2

12. COMMENTS BY THE IDENTIFIER: IN VICINITY OF ZCC025 AND ZCC0926 THERE IS A POSSIBILITY OF MAIN ROUTE OF MOVEMENT AND WAY STATION FOR ENEMY IN SOUTHERN VICINITY OF BASE AREA 112.

13. PATROL MEMBERS: 20

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Phone Extension</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CPL FINKIE</td>
<td>2375675</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CPL KELLY</td>
<td>2254560</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PFC WILKINS</td>
<td>2384349</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PFC KESSELINN</td>
<td>2435906</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PFC WEAVER</td>
<td>2405939</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PFC SYLVESTER</td>
<td>2495039</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

DISTRIBUTIONS

- 0-2: (5)
- 0-3: (2)
- TASK FORCE "Y" FSCC: (2)
- CO 5TH ML REGT: (2)
- CO 3RD ML REGT: (2)
- 1ST FOR RECON CO 3-2: (5)
- 1ST FOR RECON CO 3-3: (5)
- 1ST FAD: (2)
- 1ST RECON BN: (2)

TRAIL OVERLAY

DECLASSIFIED
1. **Situation**
   (a) See current MAP.
   (b) See current OPLAN'S and PIR'S (S-3/S-2)
   (c) Attachments: NONE

2. **Mission**
   Conduct a reconnaissance of the hill 551 area vic 20058323.
   Secondary mission of conducting an ambush/prisoner grab if possible.
   Be prepared to call and adjust fire/on all targets of opportunity.

3. **Execution**
   Depart LZ DARNES at 2100H; insert vic 200665327.
   Extract at 240830H via TBA

4. **Admin/Logistics**
   Reference (b) and verbal.

5. **Comm/Electronics**
   Primary Freq: 36.0 Alternate: 47.0
   Artillery: PUFF T SHOT 33.65
   Radio Relay: NIGHT SCUDLDR "A"
               NIGHT SCUDLDR "D"

   S. L. SIMMONS
   R. J. SIMMONS

**Distribution:**
- G-2: (1)
- G-3: (1)
- Task Force "Y" FSCC: (1)
- Task Force "Y" COC: (1)
- Co, 1st FLC: (1)
- 1stReconBn(S-3): (1)
- 3rdInfRegt COC: (1)
- 3rdInfRegt FSCC: (1)
- 5thInfRegt COC: (1)
- 5thInfRegt FSCC: (1)
- 1stForReconCop(S-3): (6)

**Copy 1** of 16 Copies
1ST FORCE RECONNAISSANCE COMPANY (REIN)
AN IRO, REPUBLIC OF VIETNAM
1970 Dec 01 1969

DECLASSIFIED
OPERATION ORDER: #27-69
PATROL: PADDLE BOAT II
HIBBERGER: SGT J. D. MATTHIS
MAPS: Vlictual, 1/50,000, AND 1/7014,
SHEET 6540 II

1ST FORCE RECONNAISSANCE CO.
AN IOA, RVN.
231930H 1969

PATROL REPORT

1. SIZE, COMPOSITION, AND EQUIPMENT:

A. COMPOSITION: 1 OFF, 7 MIL, 1 USN
B. SPECIAL ATTACHMENTS: NONE
C. COMBAT ARRIVAL EQUIPMENT: 1 PRO-200'S 37X550'S
D. SPECIAL EQUIPMENT: 1 M-79, 2 CLAYMOR

2. MISSION: CONDUCT A RECONNAISSANCE OF THE HILL 551 AREA, VIC ZC058323.
SECONDARY MISSION OF CONDUCTING AN AMBUS/PRISONER GRAB IF POSSIBLE.
BE PREPARED TO CALL AND ADJUST AMY/AIR ON ALL TARGETS OF OPPORTUNITY.

3. TIME OF DEPARTURE AND RETURN: 211300H/231200H

4. ROUTE: SEE ATTACHED OVERLAY

5. SYNOPSIS: PATROL COVERED A PERIOD OF 47½ HOURS WITH (2) SIGHTINGS OF A TOTAL OF (20) NV/VC WHICH RESULTED IN (2) CONTACTS. RESULTS OF CONTACTS: (1) NV/VC KIA (CONFIRMED) (1) NV/VC KIA (PROBABLE), (3) USMC KIA, (1) USMC WIA (2). MARINE GUNSHIPS UTILIZED WITH EXCELLENT COVERAGE.

6. OBSERVATION OF ENEMY AND TERRAIN:

A. ENEMY:

221045H: VIC ZC074313 PATROL MADE CONTACT WITH (5) NV/VC. ENEMY USED BLOCK POWDER, NO HEAVY WEAPONS. ENEMY HOLD PACKS AND RIFLES. ENEMY INTRODUCED PATROL'S POSITION; PATROL FIRED ON ENEMY AND WOUNDED TWO (2). ONE (1) NV/VC FELL, OTHER WAS BADLY WOUNDED. PATROL ATTEMPTED TO CAPTURE ENEMY VIA. ENEMY VIA CAUTIONED TO USE COME ON GRUNDI WHICH IDENTIFIED IN HIS HANDS. RESULTS OF CONTACT: NO USMC CASUALTIES, (1) NV/VC KIA, (1) NV/VC KIA (PROBABLE) CAPTURED ASSORTED DOCUMENTS WHICH WERE FORWARD TO TF TY 231100H.

230045H: VIC ZC056315 PATROL MADE CONTACT WITH APPROXIMATELY (20) NV/VC. ENEMY WERE VILKITS AND WERE ARMED WITH AUTOMATIC WEAPONS AND AT LEAST (1) MACHINE GUN. PATROL AND ENEMY EXCHANGED AUTOMATIC WEAPONS FIRE. PATROL BROKE CONTACT AND MOVED TO EXACTION HILL. PATROL EXTRACTED AT 231200H. BY USE OF EXTERNAL AID'S RIFLE, RESULTS OF CONTACT: (3) USMC KIA, (1) USMC WIA, NO UNKOWN ENEMY CASUALTIES.

B. TERRAIN: WAS STEEP, CLIFFY TO-60 FEET HIGH. SECONDARY UNDERGROWTH 20 FEET HIGH, CONSISTING OF VINES. MOVEMENT: 150 METERS PER HOUR. WATER: ABUNDANT.

8. RESULTS OF ENCOUNTERS WITH THE ENEMY: (1) NVA/VC KIA (CONFIRMED), (1) NVA/VC KIA (PROBABLE), (2) USMC KIA, (1) USMC WIA (B); ASSORTED DOCUMENTS CAPTURED FORWARDED TO TF "Y" G-2.

9. CONDITION OF THE PATROL: FAIR.

10. CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS: PATROL NOTICED ENEMY POSSIBLY WERE PATROLLING IN LARGE (10-20) FORCE AND DISCOVERED THAT ENEMY INVOLVED IN SECOND CONTACT WERE NOTED AS NOT WEARING AMY PACKS OR WEAR OTHER THAN KILTS.

11. EFFECTIVENESS OF SUPPORTING ARMS: DIVERSE ARTILLERY PROVIDED CLOSE SUPPORT WITH EXCELLENT COVERAGE.

12. CONCLUSIONS BY THE DETECTOR: POSSIBILITY OF LARGE BASE AREA WITH FOOT PATROLS SERVING AS SECURITY AND COUNTER-RECONNAISSANCE SCREEN.

13. PATROL MEMBERS:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PATROL OVERLAY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LT BICK 10TH KI A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1ST KI A - 3 C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CPL SPARKER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PFC HEINHER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PFC HEDIS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PFC GRAY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PFC WILLIS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PFC ROSS - KIA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1ST PFC 3 C</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

DISTRIBUTIONS

- G-2
- G-3
- TASK FORCE "Y" BAG
- CO 5TH LR RICO;
- CO 3RD AAN RICO;
- 1ST FOR RICO CO G-2
- 1ST FOR RICO CO G-3
- 1ST FOG
- 1ST RCON RICO
- 1ST RCON RICO
DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

OPERATION ORDER 1969

Ref: (a) Map. Vietnam. Sheet 6540 II
(b) 1st Recon Co. R.O. 3000.1
(c) 1st Recon Co. P.O. 3800.1
(d) 1st Recon Co. P.O. 3330.2
(e) C.O. Recon Co. 1969

Unit/Call Sign: STEEL RMM (3E-21) Patrol Leader: CPL. L. D. MALIN, 2/C.

1. Situation
   (a) See current INTELLIGENCE
   (b) See current OBSERVATION and PIR'S (S-3/S-2)
   (c) Attachments: NONE

2. Mission
   Install a sensor detection device on Fire Support Base Lance. Move off the FSB and into a position to observe the FSB. Be prepared to call air/air on all targets of opportunity in support of OP TAYLOR.

3. Preparation
   Utilize references (a) through (e) to assist in completing the patrol. Depart H.Q. WOMACK at 230900; insert via AT75408; insert at 230000, via AT75408.

4. Administration
   Reference (b) and verbal.

5. Comm/Electronics
   Primary Freq: 47.0 Alternate: 36.8
   Artillery: PUNKET SIM 33.65
   Radio Relay: NIGHT SCOUT "A"
   NIGHT SCOUT "B"

   [Signature]

   R. E. SIMMONS

Distribution:

G-2
G-3
Task Force "Y" TASCC (1)
Task Force "Z" TASSC (1)
CC, 1st FASC (1)
1st Recon Co. (S-3) (1)
3rd MarRegt COC (1)
3rd MarRegt TASCC (1)
5th MarRegt COC (1)
5th MarRegt TASCC (1)
1st ForRecon Co.(Rein)(S-3) (6)

DOWN GRADE TO UNCLASS AFTER 30 DAYS

OPNAVINST 5500.40

DECLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

OPERATION ORDER: #20-69
PATROL: STEEL LIM (55-2t)
DETERRENT: SSGT. J. D. MATHIS
ILPS: VIETNAM, 150,000, AME 17014,
SHEET 6340 II

1ST FORCE RECONNAISSANCE CO.
IN UAE, RVN
2724001 JUN 1969

PATROL REPORT

1. SIZE, COMPOSITION, AND EQUIPMENT:
   A. COMPOSITION: 0 MIL, 1 USN.
   B. SPECIAL ATTACHMENTS: NONE
   C. INFLAT AND OBSERVATION EQUIP: 2 PRC-25'S, 1 T7901'S
   D. SPECIAL EQUIP: 3 M-14, 3 M-79, 3 CLAYMORES

2. MISSION: INSTALL A SENSOR DETECTION DEVICE ON FRIENDLY SUPPORT BASE LANCE.
   MOVE OFF THE FED AND INTO A POSITION TO OBSERVE THE FED. BE PREPARED TO
   CALL ARMY/ALO ON ALL TARGETS OF OPPORTUNITY IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION
   TAYLOR COPPER.

3. TIME OF DEPARTURE AND RETURN: 231550H/271200H

4. ROUTE: SEE ATTACHED OVERLAY

5. SYNOPSIS: PATROL COVERED A PERIOD OF 96 HOURS WITH NO SIGHTINGS
   OR CONTACTS. ARTILLERY AND PLANE SHOT PROVIDED ILLUMINATION WITH
   GOOD COVERAGE.

6. OBSERVATION OF ENEMY AND TERRAIN:
   A. ENEMY: NONE
   B. TERRAIN: WAS SHEER. CLIFFY. VARIED FROM 35 TO 70 FEET HIGH.
   MOISTURE: 300 FEET PER HOUR. WATER: NO WATER ON RIDGELINE.

7. OTHER INFORMATION: INSERT 122: AT793:06 2 XCM-46 ZONE HILL 575,
   FLAT, CLEAR AREA, EXTRACT 122, SAME AS INSERT. TRAILS: SEE
   OVERLAY. ON'S: GOOD OBSERVATION TO ALL DIRECTIONS FROM HILL 575.
   COMMUNICATIONS: GOOD COMMUNICATIONS WITH NIGHT SCHOLAR "C" RELAY.
   OBSTACLES: NONE. MISCELLANEOUS: NONE.

8. RESULTS OF ENCOUNTERS WITH THE ENEMY: NONE

9. CONDITION OF THE PATROL: GOOD

10. CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS: THERE WAS NO EVIDENCE OF ENEMY
    OCCUPATION IN THE VICINITY OF HILL 575.

11. EFFECTIVENESS OF SUPPORTING ARMS: PLANE SHOT AND ARTILLERY PROVIDED
    ILLUMINATION WITH GOOD COVERAGE.

12. COMMENTS BY THE DETERRENT: NONE

DECLASSIFIED
13. PATROL INITIATIVES:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CTRL MCADWELL</td>
<td>2409136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LCPD CUSTER</td>
<td>2361056</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PFC CABAN</td>
<td>2435106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PFC JUNGRAN</td>
<td>2131355</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PFC KIRBY</td>
<td>2442577</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PFC KLIAD</td>
<td>2495707</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IN DISTRICT</td>
<td>712077B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PFC LEFFER</td>
<td>2421007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SGT MARTY</td>
<td>9996637</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

DISTRIBUTIONS

| G-2             | (5)     |
| G-3             | (2)     |
| TASK FORCE "Y" FSOC | (2)    |
| CO 5TH MAR REGT | (2)     |
| CO 3RD MAR REGT | (2)     |
| 1ST FCR RECON CC S-2 | (5) |
| 1ST FCR RECON CC S-3 | (5) |
| 1ST FAS         | (2)     |
| 1ST RECON DN   | (2)     |
DECLASSIFIED

Ref: (a) Map(s), VIETNAM, Sheet(s) 6540 II
(b) 1st Recce Div 2000 (Air Recon)
(c) 1st Div PG 3000.1F
(d) 1st Div PG 3330.2 (Rules of Engagement)
(e) CoF pag 20-69

Unit/Call Sign: HUNT CLUB (3E-23) Patrol Leader: SSgt COOK, 1st

1. Situation. (a) See current INTRUSIONS
   (b) See current OPSEC and PIR's (S-3/S-2)
   (c) Attachments: NONE

2. Mission. Insert a sensor detection device on Fire Support Base Spear. Move off the FSB and into a position to observe the FSB. Be prepared to call and adjust arty/air on targets of opportunity in support of Operation Taylor Common.

3. Execution. Utilize references (a) through (e) to assist in completing the patrol. Report LZ BAHMES at 230940H; insert via ZC184401 and extract at 000930H via ZC184401.

4. Admin/Logistics. Reference (b), and verbal.

5. Comp/Electronics. Primary Freq: 47.0 Alternate: 35.8
   Artillery: PUPPET SHOUT 33.65
   Radio Relay: NIGHT SCHOLAR "A"
   NIGHT SCHOLAR "D"

Distribution:
G-3
G-2
Task Force "Y" FSCC (1)
Task Force "Y" COC (1)
3rd MarRegt (1)
3rd MarRegt FSCC (1)
5th MarRegt COC (1)
5th MarRegt FSCC (1)
Co, 1st FSC (1)
1st Recon Bn (S-3) (1)
1st Recon Co (Rain) (S-3) (6)

DOWN GRADE TO UNCLASS AFTER 30 DAYS
OPNAVINST 5500.40

DECLASSIFIED
PATROL REPORT

7. SIZE, COMPOSITION, AND EQUIPMENT:
   a. COMPOSITION: 7 ENL, 1 USN.
   b. SPECIAL ATTACHMENTS: NONE
   c. COMBAT AND OBSERVATION EQUIPMENT: 2 PRC-25'S & TX50'S
   d. SPECIAL EQUIPMENT: 1 H-79, 5 CLAYMOR

2. MISSION: INSERT A SENSOR DETECTION DEVICE ON FIRE SUPPORT BASE SPECIAL. MOVE OFF THE PEB AND INTO A POSITION TO OBSERVE THE PEB. BE PREPARED TO CALL AND ADJUST ART/AIR ON TARGETS OF OPPORTUNITY IN SUPPORT OF OVERTION TAYLOR COMMAN.

3. TIME OF DEPARTURE AND RETURN: 2315-24/271615h

4. ROUTE: SEE NARRATIVE OVER"

5. SYNOPSIS: PATROL COVERED A PERIOD OF 96HOURS WITH (3) SIGHTINGS OF A TOTAL OF (7) NV/VC WITH NO CONTACT. PATROL ACCOMPLISHED MISSION. ARTILLERY PROVIDED ILLUMINATION WITH GOOD COVERAGE.

6. OBSERVATION OF ENEMY AND TERRAIN:

   a. ENEMY:

   252100h: VICO ZC107/66 PATROL OBSERVED (2) NV/VC MOVING IN TO ST. ENEMY WEARING GREEN UTILITIES AND GREEN, SOFT COVERS.
   (1) WORE PACK, BOTH HAD CARTRIDGES BELTS. ENEMY MOVED OUT OF SIGHT. BOTH ARMED (1) SHS.

   252115h: VICO ZC104401 PATROL OBSERVED (3) NV/VC MOVING SOUTH ON RIDGE LINE. (1) WORE GRAY CLOTHING WITH GREEN, SOFT COVER. (7) WORE GREEN UTILITIES WITH GREEN, SOFT COVER, (1) WORE BLACK IJS. ENEMY WEARING GRAY CLOTHING HAD PACK AND CARTRIDGES BELTS. ENEMY WEARING GREEN UTILITIES (U.S. TYPE) WAS APPROXIMATELY (5) FEET TALL AND HAD A LIGHT-COMPLEXION. THIS ENEMY MOVED AHEAD OF OTHER TWO AT ALL TIMES. HE MOVED VERY CAUTIOUSLY THROUGHOUT AREA. ALL ENEMY MOVED OUT OF SIGHT AFTER APPROXIMATELY (40 MINUTES AND ARMED (1) SHS.

   252230h: VICO ZC104421 PATROL OBSERVED (2) NV/VC MOVING WEST CROSS LION CANYON. ENEMY WEARING DARK CLOTHING, NO HEADCOVER, AND BOTH HAD RIFLES.
CONFIDENTIAL


9. RESULTS OF ENCOUNTERS WITH THE ENEMY: N/A.

10. CONDITION OF THE PATROL: GOOD. (1) USING NBC (N).

11. CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS: PATROL LEADER STATES THAT ENEMY HAS NOT YET MOVED INTO AREA OF FIRE SUPPORT BASE, BUT IN ANY CASE NOT A LARGE NUMBER OF TROOPS. WHEN NUMEROUS TROOPS OF EQUIPMENT ABANDONED THERE HIT ENEMY HITTED (OCCURRED) OR TAKEN WAY BY ENEMY.

12. EFFECTIVENESS OF SUPPORTING ARTES: ILLUMINATION WAS PROVIDED BY ARTILLERY WITH EXCELLENT COVERAGE.

13. PATROL ORDER:

PATROL OVERLAY

Sgt Goo 1320376
Lcpl Donvan 2395090
Lcpl Eml 2396720
Lcpl Solitern 2353073
Lcpl Ramierz 2293065
Lcpl Berenek 2457603
Wg Oswald 2535229
Wg Dawson 2672446

DISTRIBUTIONS

2-2
2-7
Lcpl for "Y" FSGC
CO 5th LTH REM
CO 3rd RLT REM
2LT Fur Rlrmco Co S-2
1LT Fur Rlrmco Co S-3
4LT Fur Rlrmco Co S-5
4LT Fur Rlrmco Co S-5
3LT Fur Rlrmco Co S-6 (2)
1LT Fur Rlrmco Co S-5 (2)
EQUIPMENT FOUND BY HUNT CLUB AT FSB SPEAR

1. C. P. TENT
2. C. P. POUCHES
3. CARGO NETS
4. CLEANING RODS
5. TRAP FLAKES
6. COMPLETE M-16A1 WEAPON
7. E-TOOLS
8. CARTRIDGE VEST
9. MAGAZINES FOR M-16 V/ROUNDS
10. BROADS M-60 AMMO
11. RED AND YELLOW SHOES GEAR
12. HELMETS
13. MACHETE
14. PIGEON
15. METAL CORD AND PLASTIC CAPS
16. CABLES W/POUCHES
17. PLASTIC WATER CONTAINERS
DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

OPERATION ORDER 5/30-69

Ref: (a) Copy, JNPSM, Sheet(s) 6540 II
(b) JPS, 9/15, (c) SECNAV 10/000.4
(d) IntellDiv 050017 (Intelligence SOF)
(e) SECNAV 053350.2 (Rules of Engagement)
(f) Message 30-69

Unit/Call Sign: SWORD TEST (F-51) Patrol Leader: 1ST LT. J. H. BRACKEN

1. Situation: (a) See current JNPSM's
   (b) See current OPSUM'S and PIR'S (S-3/S-2)
   (c) Attachments: NONE

2. Mission. Conduct reconnaissance and surveillance operations within your assigned "Zone" placing special emphasis on locating possible enemy bases, camps and supply points. Be prepared to call and adjust arty/air on all targets of opportunity in support of Operation Taylor Common.

3. Execution. Utilize references (a), though (e) to assist in completing the patrol. Report Lt. BARNES at 2200/30A; insert vic 20016366 and extract at 2000/01 via EDA.

4. Identification. Reference (b) and verbal.

5. Comms/Electronics. Primary Freq: 47.0 Alternate: 34.8
   Artillery: PUPPET SHOW 33, 65
   Radio Relay: NIGHT SCHOLAR "A"
   NIGHT SCHOLAR "D"

R. E. SHIMANS

Distribution:

C-2
C-3
Task Force "Y" FSCC
Task Force "Y" OCC
CC, 1st FAM
5thMarRegt OCC
2ndMarRegt FSCC
5thMarRegt OCC
5thMarRegt FSCC
1st Recon Bn (Rein) (S-3)
1st Bn Recon Co (Rein S-3)

DOWN GRADE TO UNCLASS AFTER 30 DAYS

CONFIDENTIAL

OPNAVINST 5500/40

DECLASSIFIED
OPERATION ORDER: #30-69
PATROL: SCREEN TEST (F-41)
DEPARTURE: SSgt. J. D. Willis
MAPS: VIETNAM, 1:50,000, J-35 L7014,
SHEET (G) 65-40 II

1. SIZE, COMPOSITION, AND EQUIPMENT:
   A. COMPOSITION: 1 OFF, 5 MIL, 1 USN.
   B. SPECIAL ATTACHMENTS: NONE
   C. COMM AND OBSERVATION EQUIP: 2 PRO-2516
   D. SPECIAL EQUIP: 1 M-79, 2 CLYMDECS

2. MISSION: CONDUCT RECONNAISSANCE AND SURVEILLANCE OPERATIONS WITHIN YOUR ASSIGNED "AREA" PLACING SPECIAL EMPHASIS ON LOCATING POSSIBLE ENEMY BASE CAMPS AND SUPPLY POINTS. BE PREPARED TO CALL AND ADJUST ART/BOMB ON ALL TARGETS OF OPPORTUNITY IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION TAYLOR COMMON.

3. TIME OF DEPARTURE AND RETURN: 251245H/261715

4. ROUTE: SEE ATTACHED OVERLAY

5. SYNOPSIS: PATROL COVERED A PERIOD OF 20½ HOURS WITH NO SIGHTINGS OR CONTACTS. NO SUPPORTING ARMS WERE UTILIZED.

6. OBSERVATION OF ENEMY AND TERRAIN:
   A. ENEMY: NONE
   B. TERRAIN: ROLLING HILLS. CANOPY: 50-60 FEET HIGH. SECONDARY UNDERGROWTH 20 FEET HIGH, CONSISTING OF THICK VINES AND BAMBOO, THICKEST IN BEHIND TREES. MOMENT: 150 METERS PER HOUR.
   WATER: NONE FOUND (LONG ROUTE). VISIBILITY THROUGH VEGETATION WAS APPROXIMATELY (15) METERS.

7. OTHER INFORMATION: INSERT LZ: 20025380 RAPID, SMALL HILLTOP WITH LOG STUMPS. WOULD BE SUITABLE (1) BIRD ZONE WITH 16 HOURS WALK. EXTRACT LZ: 20024405 + X3I-46 ZONE, GENTLY SLOPING HILLSIDE.
   TRAILS: SEE OVERLAY. CT 1: NONE. COMMUNICATIONS: POOR COMMUNICATIONS, EVEN WHEN UTILIZING WILD AMBUL. OBSTACLES: NONE.
   MISCELLANEOUS: IN VICINITY OF ZOO/30 IS SUITABLE LOCATION FOR INSERT/EXTRACT LZ. ACH WAS HIT BY SNIPER.

8. RESULTS OF ENCOUNTERS WITH THE ENEMY: N/A

9. CONDITION OF THE PATROL: GOOD.

10. CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS: PATROL NOTICED NO INDICATION WHATSOFEVER OF RECENT ENEMY ACTIVITY IN AREA.

DECLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

11. EFFECTIVENESS OF SUPPORTING ARMS: N/A

12. COMMENTS BY THE DESERIES: NONE.

13. PATROL MEMBERS:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>ID</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2ND LT LOOMER</td>
<td></td>
<td>107449</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SGT KILLEN</td>
<td></td>
<td>058321</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1ST LT COURTY</td>
<td></td>
<td>2367270</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TPC GRANIE</td>
<td></td>
<td>2442435</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TPC GUMAC</td>
<td></td>
<td>2453562</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1ST LT NELIE</td>
<td></td>
<td>3724650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CPL LYNCH</td>
<td></td>
<td>2345622</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

DISTRIBUTION

- Company C-2 (5)
- Company C-3 (2)
- Task Force "Y" (2)
- Co 5th Mar Regt (2)
- Co 3rd Mar Regt (2)
- 1st for Recon Co S-2 (5)
- 1st for Recon Co S-3 (2)
- 1st Flg (2)
- 1st Recon BN (2)

TRAIL OVERLAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Zone</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED
Ref: (a) Memo, VIMUNI, Sheet 6540 II
(b) 1st Reconn Bty F 04000.4
(c) 1st Div P3800.1F (Intelligence Support
(d) 1st Div F 003330.2 (Rules of Engagement)
(e) Cofreg 03/69

Unit/Call Sign: PERSHING (1E-23) Patrol Leader: Capt. D. E. USMC

1. Situation. (a) See current INTELS
(b) See current OPN's and PIR's (S-3/S-2)
(c) Attachments: NONE

2. Mission Conduct a detailed reconnaissance of grid square 2C1734; place special emphasis on locating a possible enemy weapon station. Be prepared to call and adjust arty/air on all targets of opportunity.

3. Execution Utilize references (c) through (e) to assist in completing the patrol. Report LZ EARN at 240930H; insert via 2C17537 and extract at 270930H, via TD.

4. Admin/Logistics Reference (b) and verbal.

5. Comp/Electronics Primary Freq: 47.0 Alternate: 36.8
Artillery: PUPPET SNU 33.65
Radio Relay: NIGT SCHOLAR "A"
NIGHT SCHOLAR "B"

A. R. FINLAYSON
By direction
36 A

Distribution:
G-2
G-3
Task Force "Y" ESSC
Task Force "Y" COC
CO, 1st Bty
1st Reconn Bty (S-3)
3rd Reconn COC
3rd Reconn FSSC
5th Reconn COC
5th Reconn FSSC
1st Reconn CO (Rein) (S-3)
PATROL REPORT

1. SIZE, COMPOSITION, AND EQUIPMENT:
   A. COMPOSITION: 9 EML
   B. SMALL ATTACHMENTS: 0
   C. COMM AND OBSERVATION EQUIP.: 2 TRO-251'S, 7 T500'S
   D. SMALL ITEMS: 1 M-1, 7 M-79, 3 CLIPPERS

2. MISSION: CONDUCT A DETAIL RECONNAISSANCE OF GRID SQUARE 201734;
   PLACE SMALL EXPLOITS ON LOCATING A POSSIBLE ENEMY W/M STATION. BE
   PREPARED TO CALL AND ADJUST ART/ARL ON ALL TARGETS OF OPPORTUNITY.

3. TIME OF DEPARTURE AND RETURN: 251350H/261730H

4. ROUTE: SEE ATTACHED OVERLAY

5. SYMPHOSIS: PATROL COVERED A PERIOD OF 24 HOURS WITH (3) SIGHTING
   OF A TOTAL REDMARK AREA (15) NV/VC WHICH RESULTED IN (1) CONTACT.
   RESULTS OF CONTACT: (2) NV/VC KILLED (INCURED), (2) NV/VC (PRESUMED KILLED)
   GUNSHOTS AND SMALL OBSERVER SHOT AND NAVY ROCKET ROUNDS WITH
   EXCELLENT COVERAGE.

6. OBSERVATION OF ENEMY AND TERRAIN:
   A. ENEMY:

   261730H: V/VC 2017346 PATROL WAS INVESTIGATING A TRAIL COMPLEX
   (SEE ATTACHED OVERLAY) WHEN THE (1) NV/VC APPROACHED THE PATROL'S
   POSITION. ENEMY WORE A GUN SHIRT AND KNEE SHOES, NO HELMET.
   ENEMY WAS ARMED WITH A RIFLE RESEMBLING AN EML. PATROL OPENED
   FIRE, KILLING ENEMY. PATROL THEN ESTABLISHED A DEFENSE AND CONTINUED
   TO LOCATE THE ENEMY. WEATHER AND SEARCH THE AREA. WHEN PATROL RECEIVED
   POSITION WHERE ENEMY FELL THEY NOTIFIED THE BODIES HAD BEEN ENGAGED.
   PATROL BEGAN TO FOLLOW BLOOD TRAIL WITH APPROXIMATELY
   (3) ENEMY WITH AUTOMATIC RIFLES Shield THEM UNDER A HEAVY
   VOLUME OF FIRE. PATROL AND ENEMY EXCHANGED AUTO 50 CALIBER
   RIFLES AND HELD LARGE AREAS AS ENEMY ATTEMPTED TO ENGAGE PATROL.
   FOUR (4) ENEMY APPROACHED THE PATROL FROM THE SOUTH-WEST WHILE
   PATROL WAS IN CONTACT WITH ENEMY TO THE NORTH. DURING THIS
   PERIOD (1) NV/VC'S HELD, AND (1) ADDITIONAL NV/VC'S HELD
   (CONFIRMED). PATROL HEARDED EXCITED OBSERVER WHO WAS SHOT
   HEAD AND EXCITED ROCKET ON THE ENEMY'S POSITION. PATROL
   ASSAULTED THROUGH ENEMY AND, ACCORDING TO FIELD, MOVED SOUTH-
   EASTWARD TO THE EAST AND EXCITED HILL. PATROL EXCITED A SUITABLE
   EXCITED ZONE BUT ENEMY COULD STILL BE HELD TAKING AND MOVED
   AROUND PATROL. HELDS ENGAGED PATROL THEY WERE APPROACHING
   PATROL'S POSITION WITH EXCITED LAWER RIFLS. WHEN HELD WITH
   EXCITED LAWER RIFLS REACHED THE PATROL'S POSITION (6) SMALL
   PATROL EXCITED AND THE HELD NOBODY THE STEEL
   AND, SUBSEQUENTLY (5) FIVE MEMBERS OF THE PATROL WERE SUBJECTED
   FOR APPROXIMATELY ONE-HALF MINUTE. WHEN HELD LIFTED FROM ZONE
   (2) TWO MEMBERS NOT ENGAGED THEM; TWO (3) MEMBERS OF
   PATROL EXCITED ON ZONE FOR APPROXIMATELY (90) TEN MINUTES
   DURING 261730H. ALL MEMBERS OF

   CONFIDENTIAL
CONFIDENTIAL

THEM EXTRACTED SAFELY, UNDER AUTOMATIC WEAPONS FIRE FROM ENEMY ON NORTH AND SOUTH OF ZONE. EXTRACT IS LOCATED VIC 2G775345.

RESULTS OF CONTACT: (2) INVA/VC KL (CONFIRMED), (2) U/S VC (RESUMED FIGHT) INVESTIGATION PENDING.

D. TERRAIN: HAS STEEP, CANYON; 30-40 FEET HIGH, SECONDARY UNDERGROWTH 6 FEET HIGH CONSISTING OF THICK VINES AND BAMBOO, GLOVES NECESSARY. MOVEMENT: 200 METERS PER HOUR. WATER: ABUNDANT.

7. OTHER INFORMATION: INSERT LO: 2G770347 1 XCL-46 ZONE, COVERED WITH THICKS 5 FEET HIGH ON CENTER SLOPING SURFACE. EXTRACT LO: 2G770344 (LARGER) SLOPE ON SOUTHEAST SIDE OF STEEL. TRAILS: SEE OVERALL. CP: S: NONE. COMMUNICATIONS: GOOD COMMUNICATIONS WITH NIGHT SCHOOL "A" INDICATED. OBSTACLES: STEEL VIC 2G775345 IS TO WIND TO CROSS WITH GEAR ON, IS APPROXIMATELY 10-15 FEET DEEP./miscellaneous: NO.

9. RESULTS OF ENCOUNTERS WITH THE ENEMY: (2) INVA/VC KL (CONFIRMED), (2) U/S VC (RESUMED FIGHT)

10. CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS: PATROL LEADER BELIEVES AREA IS HEAVILY TRAVERSED DAILY AND THERE IS A "WAY STATION" VICINITY 2G775345, FROM OBSERVATIONS OF TRAILS AND ENEMY IN AREA. SIGNS OF BEGINNING CONSTRUCTION ON SHELTERS WAS ALSO OBSERVED.

11. EFFECTIVENESS OF SUPPORTING ARMS: OBSERVER AND HELICOPTER UNITS PROVIDED EXCELLENT COVERAGE.

12. CONCEPTS BY THE Dossier: PATROL POSSIBLY DISCOVERED ENEMY TROOPS MOVING TOWARD SUSPECTED WAY STATION OR BASECAMP IN AREA.

13. PATROL ROLLERS:

Sgt U/LAND VC 212313
Cpl BURTON 2277000
LTC JACO 2442934
LTC BROWN 2465242
LTC O'NEILL 2463610
LTC MARINOS 2431731
LTC DILLON 2458063
LTC RIVERA 247437
LTC BOLING 2466613

PATROL OVERLAP

CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED

Operation Order #32-69

Ref: (a) Map, VIETNAM, Sheets 6540 I & IV
    (b) 1st Recon Div F3000.4
    (c) 1st Recon Div F3000.1F (Intelligence)
    (d) 1st Recon Div F003330.2 (Intelligence)
    (e) Co Prgo #52-69

Unit/Call Sign: SIDD L BAD (1E-21) Patrol Leader: Sgt R.P. KEISTER

1. Situation
    (a) See current INTELSUMS
    (b) See current OPSUM'S and PIR'S (S-3/S-2)
    (c) Attachments: NONE

2. Mission
    Observe and report enemy movement along the routes in
    Guide W9445, MT9446, and MT9447. Be prepared to call and adjust
    arty/air on all targets of opportunity.

3. Execution
    Use references (a) through (e) to assist in
    completing the patrol. Insert by walk-in with friendly unit, drop off
    in vic MT9347. CP during dry light hours and move during darkness. Do
    not remain in one position more than twelve (12) hours. Be prepared
    to depart company area from 031200H to join friendly unit.

4. Admin/Logistics
    Reference (b) and verbal.

5. Corps/Electronics
    Primary Freq: 36-9
    Alternate: 47-0
    Artillery: PUM PT SID 33-65
    Radio Relay: NIGHT SCHOLAR "A"
                NIGHT SCHOLAR "D"

Distribution:

- G-2
- G-3
- Task Force "M" FSOC
- Task Force "M" COC
- CO, 1st Bn
- 1st Recon Div (S-3)
- 3rd Bn Regt COC
- 3rd Bn Regt FSOC
- 5th Bn Regt COC
- 5th Bn Regt FSOC
- 1st Recon Co (Reg) (S-3) (6)

A. K. FINLEYSON

A. R. FINLEYSON
DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

OPERATION ORDER: #32-69

PATROL: SAWCHI DAG (IZ-27)

DISPATCH: SSgt. J. D. MARTIN

MAPS: VIENTIANE, 1:50,000, AND L7014,
SHEET(S) 6540 I AND IV

1ST FORCE RECONNAISSANCE CO.

IN VNA, NTH.

29FEB 1969

PATROL REPORT

1. SIZE, COMPOSITION, AND EQUIPMENT:
   A. COMPOSITION: 7 ENL.
   B. SPECIAL ATTACHMENTS: ONE (1) 60 M MAR S COOT
   C. COMM AND OBSERVATION EQUIP: 2 RFC-251/3 1 7750'S 2 M-69 SCOPE
   D. SPECIAL EQUIP: 1 M-79, 3 CLAYMATION

2. MISSION: SURVEY AND REPORT ENEMY MOVEMENTS ALONG THE ROUTES IN GRIDS AT9445, AT9446, AND AT9447. BE PREPARED TO CALL AND ADJUST ARMY AIR ON ALL TARGETS OF OPPOSITE INTENT.

3. TIME OF DEPARTURE AND RETURN: 261400H/291300H

4. ROUTE: SEE ATTACHED OVERLAY

5. SYNOPSIS: PATROL COVERED A PERIOD OF 7½ HOURS WITH (3) SIGHTINGS OF A TOTAL OF 25 VC/NVA WHICH RESULTED IN (1) CONTACT. RESULTS OF CONTACT: (1) VC/NVA KIA, (3) VC/NVA WIA, (1) DETAINED, NO USING CASUALTIES. ONE FIRE MISSION AND ONE AIR STRIKE WERE UTILIZED WITH EXCELLENT COVERAGE.

6. OBSERVATION OF ENEMY AND TERRAIN:
   201200H: VIC AT961449 PATROL OBSERVED (7) VC/NVA WALKING SOUTH, GOING UP SLOPE. ENEMY WORE BLACK PJS AND (1) VIFAN PACK. PATROL CALLED FIRE MISSION WITH GOOD COVERAGE OF TARGET AREA. ENEMY WERE OUT OF SIGHT, BUT ROUGHS WERE ON TARGET AREA. ENEMY CASUALTIES UNKNOWN.

   201910H: VIC AT945475 PATROL OBSERVED (2) FIERES WHICH APPEARED TO BE IN CAVES. PATROL WAS APPROXIMATELY (1000) METERS FROM SIGHTING.

   204440H: VIC AT944467 PATROL OBSERVED (2) VC/NVA WHO WALKED WITHIN (30) METERS OF PATROL'S POSITION. NO UNIFORM OR EQUIPMENT COULD BE OBSERVED DUE TO DARKNESS. ENEMY WERE HEADING SOUTH.
DECLASSIFIED

20020921: VIC AT942476 PATROL OBSERVED APPROXIMATELY (10)
VC/NVA MOVING TOWARD PATROL'S POSITION. ARMED OBSERVER CAME ON SCOUTING AND DETONATED ROCKETS AND MADE SCOUTING RUNS ON ENEMY.
PATROL ATTEMPTED TO MOVE FROM AREA BUT MADE CONTACT WITH (2)
VC/NVA, KILLING ONE (1), AND CAPTURING THE OTHER. THESE ENEMY
WORE GREEN CLOTHING UNDER BLACK PANTS (1) WAS WEARING AN INVA
HELM AND HAD (2) CHOCO CLOTHING. AFTER CAPTURING THE (1)
VC/NVA THE PATROL CONTINUED MOVING AWAY FROM THE AREA OF THE
FIRST SIGHTING. A SECOND SIGHTING OF APPROXIMATELY (10 TO 20)
ENEMY WAS MADE BY THE ARMED OBSERVER WHO DIRECTED FIXED VING
AIRCRAFT ON THE TARGET. AFTER THE ATTACK WAS CONCLUDED
PATROL MOVED TO THE VICINITY OF THE AIRSTRIP WHERE THE AC
OBSERVED (3) KIA. IN THIS VICINITY THE PATROL DISCOVERED
A TUNNEL HETOKOMIJI (3) METER IN DIAMETER OF UNKNOWN DEPTIL.
TUNNEL IS LOCATED APPROXIMATELY (25) METERS AC OF THE EXTRACT
LE. PATROL WAS SAFELY EXTRACTED AT 20020921 AT (AT942466).
RESULTS OF CONFLICT: (3) VC/NVA KIA, (1) VC/NVA KIA (CONFIRMED),
NO USMC CASUALTIES, (1) DETAINED.

D. TERRAIN: WAS STEEP, NO CANOPY, SPARSE VEGETATION CONSISTING
OF GRASS AND LOW BRUSH 3-6 FEET HIGH. MOVEMENT: IS AT PATROL
LEADER'S DISCRETION. WATER: SUFFICIENT.

7. OTHER INFORMATION: INSERT POINT: AT995473, CP OF C/1/5. ENTERED
HILL BY FOOT. EXTRACT LE: AT927466, Z W 46 FLAT, HELICOPT.
ENTRY APPROACH IS FROM THE NORTH. TRAILS: SEE OVERLAY. CP'S:
REDLINE FROM (AT9346) TO (AT9540) HAS EXCELLENT CP'S TO THE
NORTH AND EAST. COMMUNICATIONS: GOOD COMMUNICATIONS WITH NIGHT
SCORER. OBSTACLES: NONE. MISCELLANEOUS: NONE.

8. RESULTS OF ENCOUNTERS WITH THE ENEMY: (1) VC/NVA KIA (CONFIRMED),
(3) VC/NVA KIA, (1) DETAINED, NO USMC CASUALTIES.

9. CONDITION OF THE PATROL: GOOD

10. CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS: PATROL STATES THAT ENEMY AND UTILIZING
TRAILS SHOWN ON OVERLAY. THESE TRAILS ARE TRAVELED PRINCIPALLY AT NIGHT.
DURING HOURS OF DARKNESS IS THE BEST TIME TO TRAVEL THROUGH THIS
AREA.

11. EFFECTIVENESS OF SUPPORTING ARTIL.: ARTILLERY PROVIDED GOOD COVERAGE.
ARMED OBSERVER AND FIXED VING GAVE EXCELLENT COVERAGE WHICH RESULTED
IN (3) VC/NVA KIA.

12. COMMENTS BY THE IDENTIFIER: SUGGEST AN URBUSH/PRISSIER GRAD IN VICINITY
OF TRAIL JUNCTION SHOWN ON OVERLAY.
CONFIDENTIAL

15. RECIPIENTS:

PFC CLINCHER
PFC MOLINEUX
PFC KLEINNER
PFC SUSSEX
PFC NASH
PFC GARCI
IR. MAC.
LCPL MENDOZA

DISTRIBUITIONS

G-2
G-3
TASK FORCE "Y" FSCC
CO 5TH MGR REGT
CO 3RD MGR REGT
1ST RECON CO S-2
1ST RECON CO S-3
1ST F.A.G.
1ST RECON DN

DECLASSIFIED
OPERATION ORDER #33-69

1st Force Reconnaissance Company (Rein)

Ref: (a) Hq, VITNIM, Sheet 6540 II
(b) 1st Recon Co P3310
(c) 1st Int Div P3000, 1F
(d) 1st Int Div P003320, 2 (Intelligence)
(e) CoFrag 4:33-69

1ST FORCE RECON CO

Unit/Call Sign: FIG IVTON ALPHA (1E-22) Patrol Leader: 1st LT F.M. PORKOTAI

1. Situation
(a) See current INTRU'S
(b) See current OPSEC'S and PIR'S (S-3/S-2)
(c) Attachments: NONE

2. Mission
Conduct a reconnaissance of grids 201539-1639 placing emphasis on locating a large north/south trail. Monitor and report all enemy traffic. Be prepared to call and adjust arty/air on all targets of opportunity in support of Operation Taylor Common.

3. Execution
Utilize references (a) through (e) to assist in completing the patrol. Depart LZ BIRNS at 24000H; insert via NIGHT SCHOLAR "P" 20145413 and extract at 27000H via TDA.

4. Admin/Logistics
Reference (b) and verbal.

5. Comm/Electronics
Primary Freq: 47.0 Alternate: 36.6
Artillery: PUPPET SND 33.65
Radio Relay: NIGHT SCHOLAR "L"
NIGHT SCHOLAR "D"

Distribution:

G-2
G-3
Task Force "Y" FSCC
Task Force "Y" COC
Co, 1st FAG
1st Recon Co (Rein)(S-3)
3rd Int Regt COC
3rd Int Regt FSCC
5th Int Regt COC
5th Int Regt FSCC
1st For Recon Co (Rein)(S-3)

By direction

Signature: A. R. FINLAYSON

DECLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

OPERATION C/LN: 33-69
PACOM: FEC BATTALION "A" (T3-22)
DEPARTMENT: SGT J. D. MATTHEIS
HOST: VIETNAM, 150,000, 451704
SHEET 65/41

1ST FORCEN RECONNAISSANCE CO.
AN HAI, RVN
201900H JAN 1969

PATROL REPORT

1. SIZE, COMPOSITION, AND EQUIPMENT:
   A. COMPOSITION: 1 OFF, 6 NEL, 3 USN
   B. SPECIAL ATTACHMENTS: NONE
   C. CARGO AND OBSERVATION EQUIPMENT: 2 TAC-14S, 1 TAC-25S
   D. SPECIAL EQUIPMENT: 1 M-14, 1 M-79, 4 CYPHERS

2. MISSION: COLLECT AND RECONNOITR REASMS 201539-639 PLACING
   WHEREVER A GROUP OF A 10TH ARMY SQUAD CLASS. MONITOR AND REPORT
   ALL ENEMY CONTACT. BE INTENDED TO CALL AND ADJUST ARTillery ON ALL
   CONTACTS IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION TAYLOR COMMON.

3. DATE OF DEPARTURE AND RETURN: 23/01/69/2000/69

4. ROUTE: SEE ATTACHED OVERLAP

5. ENCOUNTERS: PATROL COVERED A PERIOD OF 121/2 HOURS WITH NO SIGHTINGS
   OR CONTACTS. NO SUPPORTING ARMS UTILIZED.

6. OBSERVATION OF ENEMY AND COUNTRY:
   A. ENEMY: NONE.

   B. LANDMARK: WAS STRAIGHT, CANOEY: VARIED FROM 50 TO 100 FEET.
   SECONDARY UNDERGROWTH 5 TO 10 FEET CONSISTING OF VINES AND
   BANGO, JEGG THICK. DIRECTION: 300 METERS PER HOUR, USING
   TRACK WATER: WAS MUCH DIGNIFIED AS PATROL REGAINED COUNTRY.

7. OTHER INFORMATION: XFR 1: ZC1535-113 MULTITRED ZONE 1050
   (FED DUGGER). EXTREMELY ZC1535 COASTHELIPOT HOOKED AT
   14 FEET. TRAILS: ALL WEST 2 TO 3 FEET WIDE, WELL-TRAVELLED ROAD
   BY SELL GROUPS (2 TO 5) OF 201100. PATROL FOUND FRESH DACR PRINTER
   VIO COMBINED ZONE 230/39) CRPS, HOME AVAILANCHE. COMMUNICATIONS: GOOD
   COMMUNICATIONS WITH NIGHT SCAVAR W/H DUGS. CARROTS, SLEEP
   SITES AND CARROLL TO WEST AND SOUTH OF FED DUGGER. MISCELLANEOUS:
   NONE.

  ビジオUN OF ENCOUNTERS WITH THE ENEMY: NONE

   CONDITIOo OF THE PATROL: GOOD

   ENCOUNTERS AND OCCURRENCE: PATROL WANDERED IN SELL GROUPS (2 TO 5) THROUGH THE AREAS,
   NO SIGNS OF ENEMY ENEMY BEING WOUND.

   EFFECTIVENESS OF SUPPORTING ARMS: N/A

DECLASSIFIED
12. COMMENTS BY THE DECLASSIFIED: NOTE

13. PATROL MEMBERS:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LT. COCHRANE</td>
<td>1013211</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LT. J. DICKERSON</td>
<td>2263706</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EFC HETZ</td>
<td>2406112</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EFC NELSON</td>
<td>2705997</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EFC RICHSON</td>
<td>2443115</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EFC MARGAN</td>
<td>2436195</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EFC LEEKEN</td>
<td>2471714</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EFC RICHARDS</td>
<td>2471710</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

DESERVING MEMBERS:

- O-2
- O-3
- EFC NELSON

PT NAME:

- CO 1ST AIR TACT
- CO 2ND AIR TACT
- CO 3RD AIR TACT
- 1ST BATT CO S-2
- 1ST BATT CO S-3
- 2ND BATT
- 3RD BATT
- 1ST BATT

TRAIL OVERLAY:

[Diagram showing trails and locations]

DECLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

OPERATION ORDER #34-69

1ST FORCE RECONNAISSANCE COMPANY (REIN)
1ST Force Recon Co
S & C NO 39-69

1ST FORCE RECON CO

Ref: (a) Map, VIETNAM, Sheets 6540 II
(b) 1st Recon Bn P03000.4
(c) 1st Br Div P0300.1F (Intelligence
(d) 1st Br Div P00330.2 (Rules of Engagement)
(e) FSCC #34-69

Unit/Call Sign: HOUSE PEAK (R-31) Patrol Leader: Cpl S. D. CARVER

1. Situation:
   (a) See current INTSUM'S
   (b) See current OPSUM'S and FIR'S (S-3/S-2)
   (c) Attachments: NONE

2. Mission:
   Establish a clandestine radio relay site in the hill 1143
   area vic ZC085315. Be prepared to build a HILZ if ordered to do so.
   Be prepared to call and adjust arty/air on all targets of opportunity.

3. Execution:
   Utilize references (a) through (e) to assist in
   completing the patrol. Coordinate flip flops with NICK:
   PUPPET SHOW (2-21). Depo
   site: insert vic ZC085315 and extract vic 271100H via ZC085315

4. Admin/Logistics:
   Reference (b) and verbal.

5. Comm/Electronics:
   Primary Freq: 47.0 Alternate: 36.8
   Artillery: PUPPET SHOW 33.65
   Radio Relay: NIGHT SCHOLAR "A"
   NIGHT SCHOLAR "B"

A. R. FINLAYSON
By direction

Distribution:

G-2
G-3
Task Force "Y" FSCC
Task Force "Y" COC
CO, 1st FAG
1st Recon (Rein) (S-3)
3rd Recon COC
3rd Recon FSCC
5th Recon COC
5th Recon FSCC
1st Recon Co (Rein) (S-3)
CONFIDENTIAL

OPERATION ORDER: #34-69
PATROL: MOOSE PEAK (E-33)
NATIONAL: SSGT. J. P. NIXON
MAPS: VIETNAM, 1:50,000, AND L7014,
SHIRT 6590 II

PATROL REPORT

1. SIZE, COMPOSITION, AND EQUIPMENT:
   a. COMPOSITION: 5 ENG.
   b. SPECIAL ATTACHMENTS: NONE
   c. COMM AND OBSERVATION EQUIP: 1 PRO-25'S 2 X50'S
   d. SPECIAL EQUIP: 2 M-19, 4 CLAYMORSES

2. MISSION: ESTABLISH A CLANDESTINE RADIO RELAY SITE IN THE HILL 1143
   AREA VIC 20035353. IT IS PREPARED TO BUILD A HLC IF ORDERED TO DO SO.
   IT IS PREPARED TO CALL AND ADJUST ARTY/AIR ON ALL TARGETS OF OPPORTUNITY.

3. TIME OF DEPARTURE AND RETURN: 241600H/201700H

4. ROUTE: SEE ATTACHED OVERLAP

5. SYNOPSIS: PATROL COVERED A PERIOD OF 97 HOURS WITH NO SIGHTINGS OR
   CONTACTS. NO SUPPORTING ARMS UTILIZED.

6. OBSERVATION OF ENEMY AND TERRAIN:
   a. ENEMY: NONE
   b. TERRAIN: WAS FLAT SLOPING TO EAST VERY GENTLY. CANOPY: 50 FEET
      HIGH, SECONDARY UNDERGROWTH 5 TO 10 FEET HIGH CONSISTING OF BAMBOO
      AND SPROUTS, VERY THICK. MOVEMENT: TOO INERTS PER HOUR. WATER:
      NONE ON HILLTOP.

7. OTHER INFORMATION: INSERT L2: 20035319 T X58-46 FLAT HILLTOP WITH
   SCATTERED BUSHES. NO OBSTACLES. TEST APPROACH FROM NW. EXTRACT L3: SAME
   AS INSERT. TRAILS: NONE. GPS: GOOD OBSERVATION TO NW, WEST, AND
   SOUTH. COMMUNICATION: GOOD COMMUNICATIONS WITH NIGHT SCOUT "S" SMOKE.
   CONTACTS: NONE. MISCELLANEOUS: NONE.

8. RESULTS OF ENCOUNTERS WITH THE ENEMY: NONE

9. CONDITION OF THE PATROL: GOOD.

10. CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS: PATROL LEADER STATES THERE WAS NO
    SIGN OF RECENT ENEMY ACTIVITY VICTIM 2003539.

11. FEASIBILITY OF SUPPORTING ARMS: N/A

12. COMMENTS BY THE EXECUTER: N/A
CONFIDENTIAL

33. PATROL IDENTIFIERS:

- C-2 COVER: 2553:52
- BOP RECON: 2075:52
- FSC GR: 2402:95
- FSC CHEF: 2403:72
- FSC KUCHINSKI: 245:072

DISTRIBUTIONS

- C-2: 5
- C-3: 2
- TASK FORCE "Y" FSC: 2
- 5TH LMR INST: 2
- 3RD LMR INST: 2
- V/ST FOR RECON CO S-2: 7
- VST FOR RECON CO S-5: 5
- VST R.G.: 2
- VST RECON BN: 2

+ 30

DECLASSIFIED
Cancelled

Ref: (a) Nop, VT-TRAN, Sheet 6540 II
(b) 1st Recon Bn P3000.4
(c) 1stMarDiv P3800.1F (Intelligence SOP)
(d) 1stMarDiv P003350.2 (Rules of Engagement)
(e) G0 Frag O/S6-69

Unit/Call Sign: ICE BOUND (F-32) Patrol Leader: Cpl T. A. Ott

1. Situation. (a) See current INTRSUM'S
   (b) See current OPRSUM'S and PIR'S (S-3/S-2)
   (c) Attachments: XUNG

2. Mission. Conduct long-range reconnaissance of the ford vic ZC047234
   for possible enemy troop and arms infiltration. Be prepared to call
   and adjust air strikes on all targets of opportunity.

3. Execution. Utilize references (a) through (e) to assist in
   completing the patrol. Depart Lt BARNES at 260930; insert vic ZC035231
   and extract at 291030 via TDA

4. Main/Secondary. Reference (b) and verbal.

5. Comm/Electronics. Primary Freq: 36.8 Alternate: 47.0
   Artillery: PUPPET S2O 23.62
   Radio Relay: NIGHT SCHOLAR "A"
   NIGHT SCHOLAR "D"

R. FINLAYSON
By direction

Distribution:

G-2
G-3
Task Force "Y" FSCG
Task Force "Y" OOC
00, 1st RE
1stRecon (S-3)
3rdRecon COC
3rdRecon FSCG
5thRecon COC
5thRecon FSCG
1stRecnCnCo (Rein) (S-3) (5)

Copy of 16 copies
1ST FORCE RECONNAISSANCE COMPANY (REIN)
ARVN, REPUBLIC OF VIETNAM
241050, 2 April 1969

DECLASSIFIED
Ref: (a) Map, VIETNAM, Sheet 6540 II
     (b) 1st Recon (Rein) 2/30900.4
     (c) 1st Recon (Rein) P33420.10 Ch 722 (Intelligence 3DP)
     (d) 1st Recon (Rein) P003335.24 (Rules of Engagement)
     (e) CoForce 457-69

Unit/Call Sign: NIGHT SCHOLAR 5 Patrol Leader: Capt. R. D. WILLIAMS

1. Situation
   (a) See current INTSUM'S
   (b) See current OPSUM'S and PEn'S (S-3/S-2)
   (c) Attachments: NONE

2. Mission
   Conduct an underwater body recovery of two members of a team
   lost while located vic ZC17846. In support operation Taylor
   Common.

3. Execution
   Utilize references (a) through (e) to assist in completing the
   patrol. Depart LZ HANCO at 270730 H; insert
   via ZC06326 and extract at TDU vic ZC17846

4. Admin/Logistics
   Reference (b) and verbal.

5. Comm/Electronics
   Primary Freq: 47.0 Alternate: 36.0
   Artillery: PUPPET SU/ 33.65
   Radio Relay: NIGHT SCHOLAR "A"
   NIGHT SCHOLAR "B"

     Distribution:

     G-2
     G-3
     Task Force "Y" TSCC (1)
     Task Force "Y" COC (1)
     CO,1st BDE (1)
     1st Recon (Rein) (5,3) (1)
     3rd Artogt COC (1)
     3rd Artogt TSCC (1)
     5th Artogt C CO (1)
     5th Artogt TSCC (1)
     1st Force Recon Co (Rein) (5,3) (5)

     DOWN GRADE TO UNCLASS AFTER 30 DAYS

     1ST NAVMINT 6500.40

     DECLASSIFIED

     2-80
CONFIDENTIAL

OPERATION ORDER: #37-69
PATROL: NIGHT SCOUT 5
BRIEFER: SSgt. J. D. Mathis
MAPS: VERTAN, 1:50,000, AIR 17074,
SHEET(3) 6540 II

FIRST FORCE RECONNAISSANCE CO.
AN HOA, RVN.
27/300

CONFIDENTIAL

1. SIZE, COMPOSITION, AND EQUIPMENT:
   A. COMPOSITION: 7 OFF, 24 ENL.
   B. SPECIAL ATTACHMENTS: NONE.
   C. COMPL AND OBSERVATION EQUIP: 6 PRC-25'S & 7X50'S.
   D. SPECIAL EQUIP: 4 N-14, 3 M-79, 40 CLAYMORES, 2 SETS OF SCUBA
   EQUIPMENT, 4 M-60.

2. MISSION: CONDUCT AN UNDERWATER BODY RECOVERY OF TWO MEMBERS OF
   TEAM KENNY WAS LOCATED VIC 2C70346. IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION TAYLOR
   COMO.

3. TIME OF DEPARTURE AND RETURN: 270901H/271200H

4. ROUTE: SEE ATTACHED OVERLAY

5. SYMPHONY: PATROL COVERED A PERIOD OF 24 HOURS WITH NO SIGHTINGS OR
   CONTACTS. GUNSHOTS AND AERIAL OBSERVER PROVIDED EXCELLENT COVERAGE.
   BOTH MIL'S BODIES AND THEIR EQUIPMENT WERE RECOVERED.

6. OBSERVATION OF ENEMY AND TERRAIN:
   A. BATTLE: NONE.
   B. TERRAIN: WAS FLAT WITH ROLLING HILLS. LOW VEGETATION ALONG
   STREAM, WATER: SHALLOW.

7. OTHER INFORMATION: EXTRACT LZ: 2C70346 1 XCH-46 GOOD ZONE ALONG
   STREAM, BRICK OBSTACLE WAS ON EXTREMELY NORTH OF ZONE. IT IS A
   TREES APPROXIMATELY 30 FEET HIGH, GUN SHOT, EXTRACT LZ: SAME
   AS INTELL. ATLAS: NONE OBSERVED. CP'S: NONE USED. COMMUNICATIONS:
   GOOD COMMUNICATIONS WITH MIL'S SCANNER "A", OBSTACLES: STREAM IS
   EMPLOYED AT POSITION NO ELENT APPEARS INTERIOR INTERIOR. STREAM
   TO 50-100 FEET IN A WIDE BOAT 1/4 APPARELY 75 FEET IN KER
   AREA TO THE EAST OF 1708-47X50'S INTERIOR, COSELY UNDERLIE
   WATER, TIME ELAPSED FROM OCE TO 100 FEET, STREAM HAS HURRY BOTTOM.

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

HISCELLANEOUS: 210455: SQUAD TEAM DISCOVERED BODY OF (?) MEMBER OF PARTY WISE AND IMMEDIATELY AFTERWARDS (WITHIN THREE MINUTES) SAME TEAM DISCOVERED REMAINING MILL'S BODY. SQUAD TEAM UTILIZED GROUNDED ROCKETS AND FLOATATION CONTAINERS (STYROFOAM) TO RAISE BODIES FROM BOTTOM OF STREAM AND MOVE THEM TO SHORE.

DURING THIS NIGHT SCHLIER "5" WAS ON THE GROUND (210000H-211300H) AERIAL OBSERVER OR MARINE GUNSHIPS WERE ON STATION DELIVERING ROCKETS AND MAKING STRAFING RUNS ON SUSPECTED ENEMY AVENUES OF APPROACH.

3. RESULTS OF ENCOUNTERS WITH THE ENEMY: NONE

9. CONDITION OF THE PATROL: GOOD

70. CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS: PATROL LEADER STATES THAT BOTH BODIES WERE IN APPROXIMATELY (15) FEET OF WATER. ONE (1) MAN HAD REMOVED HIS NUCK SACK, OTHER MAN WAS STILL WEARING ALL HIS EQUIPMENT. BODIES WERE APPROXIMATELY (25) METERS APART.

71. EFFECTIVENESS OF SUPPORTING ARMS: AERIAL OBSERVER AND MARINE GUNSHIPS PROVIDED EXCELLENT COVERAGE.

12. INCIDENTS BY THE DECISORS: NONE

13. PATROL MEMBERS:

| CAPT WILLIAMS | 684666 |
| SGT GUEHIN | 821592 |
| SGT HINDERS | 825071 |
| PFC ROYAL | 231591 |
| 1TC CROM | 2477297 |
| ST LIBR | 351000 |
| LEL THEOPHOD | 230810 |
| LEL REYNARD | 231740 |
| SGT TELER | 804207 |
| GTL WHEELE | 235821 |
| GTL CARILL | 254420 |
| GTL ROYAL | 237400 |
| GTL UHER | 245500 |
| GTL DURAND | 235803 |
| GTL LANDER | 235971 |
| GTL DURAND | 235803 |
| STT CRANG | 230620 |
| GTL DURAND | 235975 |
| STT WHEELER | 230620 |
| STT HARV | 2816789 |
| STT WHEELER | 232540 |
| STT FOLGER | 232540 |
| STT GUEHIN | 232540 |
| STT THOPH | 232540 |
| STT CARILL | 232540 |
| STT WOXING | 232540 |
| STT HARV | 232540 |
| STT DURAND | 232540 |
| STT LANDER | 232540 |
| STT CARILL | 232540 |
| STT WHEELER | 232540 |
| STT FOLGER | 232540 |
| STT GUEHIN | 232540 |
| STT THOPH | 232540 |
| STT CARILL | 232540 |
| STT WHEELER | 232540 |
| STT FOLGER | 232540 |
| STT GUEHIN | 232540 |
| STT THOPH | 232540 |
| STT CARILL | 232540 |
| STT WHEELER | 232540 |
| STT FOLGER | 232540 |
| STT GUEHIN | 232540 |
| STT THOPH | 232540 |
| STT CARILL | 232540 |
| STT WHEELER | 232540 |
| STT FOLGER | 232540 |
| STT GUEHIN | 232540 |
| STT THOPH | 232540 |
| STT CARILL | 232540 |
| STT WHEELER | 232540 |
| STT FOLGER | 232540 |
| STT GUEHIN | 232540 |
| STT THOPH | 232540 |
| STT CARILL | 232540 |
| STT WHEELER | 232540 |
| STT FOLGER | 232540 |
| STT GUEHIN | 232540 |
| STT THOPH | 232540 |
| STT CARILL | 232540 |
| STT WHEELER | 232540 |
| STT FOLGER | 232540 |
| STT GUEHIN | 232540 |
| STT THOPH | 232540 |
| STT CARILL | 232540 |
Cancel

Ref: (a) IARP, VIETNAM, Sheet 6540 I
(b) 1st Recon BN P3000.4
(c) 1st MarDivO P3800.1G Ch 1&lt;2 (Intelligence)
(d) 1st MarDivO P003330.2A (Rules of Engagement)
(e) CoFragO #39-69

Unit/Call Sign: SCANDINAVIA (E-41) Patrol Leader: Sgt D.D. Glenn

1. Situation. (a) See current INTSUN'S
   (b) See current OPNUN'S and PIR'S (S-3/S-2)
   (c) Attachments: NONE

2. Mission. Conduct a reconnaissance of the river junction vic 20056504
   placing special emphasis on monitoring all enemy attempts at troop
   or arms infiltration into Base Area 112. Be prepared to call and
   adjust arty/or on all targets of opportunity in support of Operation
   Taylor Common.

3. Execution. Utilize references (a) through (e) to assist in completing
   the patrol. Depart LZ BARNES at 200900H; insert vic 20065510
   and extract at 311030H vic 20056501.

4. Admin/Logistics. Reference (b) and verbal.

5. Comm/Electronics. Primary Freq: 36.8 Alternate: 47.0
   Artillery: PUPPET SHOW 33.65
   Radio Relay: NIGHT SCHOLAR "A"
   NIGHT SCHOLAR "B"

A.R. Finlayson
By direction

Distribution:
G-2  (1)  51  Z005
G-3  (1)  Z005
Task Force "Y" FSCC  (1)  Z005
Task Force "Y" COC  (1)  Z005
3rd MarRegt COC  (1)  Z005
3rd MarRegt FSCC  (1)  Z005
5th MarRegt COC  (1)  Z005
5th MarRegt FSCC  (1)  Z005
CO, 1st FIG  (1)  Z005
1st Recon BN (Rein (S-3)  (1)  Z005
1st Para Recon Co (Rein (S-3)  (5)  Z005

DOWN GRADE TO UNCLASS AFTER 30 DAYS
OPNAVINST 5500.40

DECLASSIFIED
Cancelled

Ref: (a) Map, VIETNAM, Sheet 6540 I
(b) 1st ReconRegt P0300.4
(c) 1stMarDiv P0300.16 Ch 1&2 (Intelligence SOP)
(d) 1stMarDiv P003350.2A (Rules of Engagement)
(e) CofBRegt 42-69

Unit/Call Sign: ICE BOUND (F-32) Patrol Leader: Cpl T. A. OIT

1. Situation
   (a) See current INTSUM
   (b) See current OPON's and FIR's (S-3/S-2)
   (c) Attachments: NONE

2. Mission
   Conduct a reconnaissance of a suspected bunker and
   base camp complex via ZO0352. Be prepared to call and adjust
   artillery on all targets of opportunity. In sup operation TAYLOR COMMON

3. Execution
   Utilize references (a) through (e) to assist in
   completing the patrol. Depart LZ BARENS at 300800H; insert vic
   ZO044510 and extract at 021000H vic 2C TBA.

4. Admin/Logistics
   Reference (b) and verbal.

5. Comm/Electronics
   Primary Freq: 36.8 Alternate: 47.0
   Artillery: PUERTO SION 33.65
   Radio Relay: NIGHT SCHOLAR "A"
   NIGHT SCHOLAR "D"

A. R. FINLAYSON
By direction

Distribution:
G-2
G-3
Task Force "Y" FSCC
Task Force "Y" COC
3rdMarRegt COC
3rdMarRegt FSCC
5thMarRegt FSCC
5thMarRegt COC
CO, 1st FSC
1stRecon (Rein) (S-3)
1stRecon Rein (S-3) (6)

DOWN GRADE TO UNCLASS AFTER 30 DAYS

OPNAVINST 5500.40

DECLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

OPERATION ORDER #43-69

CANCELLED

Ref: (a) HQ, VIETNAM, SGF 564C I
     (b) 1STRCONRNCO FO2140.4
     (c) 1stMarDivO P3900.15Ch1&2 (Intelligence SOP)
     (d) 1stMarDivO 100539.2A (Rules of Engagement)
     (e) CoFragO 44.3-69

Unit/Call Sign: SCANDINAVIA (P-41) Patrol Leader: Sgt D.D. GLENN

1. Situation
   (a) See current TPSCM'S
   (b) See current CPSUM'S and PIR'S (S-3/S-2)
   (c) Attachments: NONE

2. Mission
   Conduct a reconnaissance of the HA RA Stream area placing special emphasis on locating a large suspected East-West trail on the North side of the HA RA Stream. Be prepared to call and adjust arty/air on all targets of opportunity in support of Operation Taylor Common.

3. Execution
   Utilize references (a) through (e) to assist in completing the patrol. Depart LZ BARNES at 0100H; insert via Y0970443 and extract at 031000H via Y0977463.

4. Admin/Logistics
   Reference (b) and verbal.

5. Com/Electronics
   Primary Freq: 47.0 Alternate: 36.8
   Artillery: PUPPET SHOW 32.65
   Radio Relay: NIGHT SCHOLAR "B"

C. A. F. Finlayson
A. R. FINLAYSON
By direction

Distribution:

G.2 (1)
G.3 (1)
Task Force "M" FGCC (1)
Task Force "M" COC (1)
3rdMarRgt CO GC (1)
3rdMarRgt FGCC (1)
5thMarRgt CO GC (1)
5thMarRgt FGCC (1)
CC, 1st Div (1)
1stReconBn (Rein) (S-3) (1)
1stReconCo (Rein) (S-3) (1)

SC: 47A Y096

DOWN GRADE TO UNCLASS AFTER 30 DAYS

DECLASSIFIED
CANCELLED

Ref: (a) Rep, VIETNAM, Sheet 6540 II
(b) 1st Recon Bn P03000.4
(c) 1st Div P03000.10 Ch 182 (Intelligence Spt)
(d) 1st Div P03330.2A (Rules of Engagement)
(e) CoFrag #44-69

1. Situation
   (a) See current INTELS and PIN'S (3-3/5-3)
   (b) See current OPS and PIN'S (3-3/5-3)
   (c) Attachments: NONE

2. Mission
   Provide security for an engineer team clearing a LZ
   on hill 545 vic ZC076292. In support of operation TAYLOR COMMON.

3. Execution
   Utilize references (a) through (e) to assist in completing
   the patrol. Depart LZ BARNES at 0100H; insert vic ZC076292 and
   extract at 031400H vic ZC076292.

4. Admin/Practical
   Reference (b) and verbal.

5. Comm/Electronics
   Primary Freq: 47.0 Alternate: 36.8
   Artillery: PUPPET SHOU 33.55
   Radio Relay: NIGHT SCHOLAR "A"
   NIGHT SCHOLAR "D"

   A. R. FINLAYSON
   By direction

Distribution:

G-2
G-3
Task Force "Y" FSOC
Task Force "N" COC
3rd MarRegt COC
3rd MarRegt FSOC
5th MarRegt COC
5th MarRegt FSOC
CO, 1st FAB
1st Recon (Rein) (S-3) (1)
1st For Recon (Rein) (S-3) (6)

DOWN GRADE TO UNCLASS AFTER 30 DAYS
OF NAVINST 5500 40
CONFIDENTIAL

OPERATION ORDER #45-69

CANCELLED

Ref: (a) Map, VIETNAM, Sheet 6540 I
(b) 1st Recon Bn F/O: 3000 C
(c) 1st Div P/3000.1/G Ch 1&2 (Intelligence SOP)
(d) 1st Div P/3333.24 (Rules of Engagement)
(e) OPORD #45-69

Unit/Call Sign: STEEL RIM (3F-21) Patrol Leader: Cpl S. G. ECDANIEL

1. Situation:
(a) See current INTSUMS
(b) See current OPSUMS and PIR'S (S-3/S-2)
(c) Attachments: NONE

2. Mission: Conduct a reconnaissance of the main E/W trail running through the long GING RIVER VALLEY via YQ14328. Monitor all enemy traffic on this trail. Be prepared to call and adjust arty/air on all targets of opportunity. In support of operation TAYLOR COMMON.

3. Execution: Utilize references (a) through (e) to assist in completing the patrol. Depart LZ DUNES at 01000H; insert via YQ23327 and extract at 041000H via STEL.

4. Admin/Logistics: Reference (b) and verbal.

5. Comm/Electronics:
Primary Freq: 47.0 Alternate: 36.8
Artillery: BUFFET SHOT 33.65
Radio Relay: NIGHT SCHOLAR "A"
NIGHT SCHOLAR "D"

A. R. FINCHAM
By DIRECTION

Distribution:
G-2
G-3
(1)
(1)
Task Force "Y" 33CC
(1)
Task Force "H" ODC
(1)
3rd MarRegt 33CC
(1)
3rd MarRegt ODC
(1)
5th MarRegt ODC
(1)
5th MarRegt 33CC
(1)
Co, 1st FIC
(1)
1st Recon (Rein) (S-3)
(1)
1st For Recon (Rein) (S-3) (6)

DECLASSIFIED
DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

OPERATION ORDER 746-69

CANCELLED

Ref. (a) Map, VIET NAM, Sheet 6540 I
(b) 1st Recon BN FO 3000, 4
(c) 1st Mar Div FO 3000, 1/2 (Intelligence SOP)
(d) 1st Mar Div FO 3000, 1A (Rules of Engagement)
(e) Co Prog 0146-69

Unit/Call Sign: HUNT CLUB (3E-23) Patrol Leader: Lt. Col. D. N. CUSTER

1. Situation.
   (a) See current INTSUM's
   (b) See current OPSUM's and PIR's (S-3/S-2)
   (c) Attachments: NONE

2. Mission. Conduct a reconnaissance of the SONG BOUNG RIVER vic YQ95510 for enemy troop or arms infiltration into the THOUGHTNUNG area. Be prepared to call & adjust arty/air on all targets of opportunity. In support of operation TAYLOR COMM.

3. Execution. Utilize references (a) through (e) to assist in completing the patrol. Depart LZ BIRKIN at 010900H; insert vic YQ95510 and extract at 041100H via TBA.

4. Admin/Logistics. Reference (b) and verbal.

5. Comm/Electronics. Primary Freq: 35.8 Alternate: 47.0
   Artillery: PUPPET SHOW 33, 65
   Radio Relay: NIGHT SCHOLAR "A"
   NIGHT SCHOLAR "D"

A. R. FINLISON
By direction
YQ98

Distribution:

G-2
G-3
Task Force "Y" COC
Task Force "Y" FSGC
3rd Mar Regt COC
3rd Mar Regt FSGC
5th Mar Regt COC
5th Mar Regt FSGC
CW, 1st FIC
1st Recon BN (Rein) (S-3)
1st For Recon BN (Rein) (S-3) (6)

OPNAVINST 5500.40

DECLASSIFIED

2-87
ACTION:  CO, FIRST MAR DIV (REIN)
INFO:  CO, FIRST MAU
CO, III MAF
CO, NAVAL BASE DIV, OBU, LAT, RVN
CO, FIRST RECON BN (REIN)

CONFDENTIAL

SECTION FIRST FORCE RECON CO SITUATION REPORT # 010011H TO 012400H JAN 69

I.  AU HDA-10

INSETIONS & EXTRACTIONS (2 MARINE CL42D'S & 2 MARINE UH-1G UTILIZED)

1.  INSERT PADDLE BOAT (P-61) AT 011200H VIC 201730 IN SUP OF TAYLOR
    COLON

2.  INSERT PADDLE BOAT II (P-62) AT 011410H VIC 200232 IN SUP OF TAYLOR
    COLON

3.  EXTRACT PISTOL PAPER (P-27) AT 011200H VIC 201424 IN SUP OF TAYLOR
    COLON

4.  EXTRACT PISTOL PAPER II (P-31) AT 011300H VIC 200342 IN SUP OF TAYLOR
    COLON

5.  EXTRACT THOUGHT (P-32) AT 011430H VIC 200847 IN SUP OF TAYLOR COLON

II.  SNIPERS & CONTACTS

1.  010743H: 10085 PEAK (P-31) VIC 20179507: 2 OBSR 1 INVA WEARING GREEN
    UTILITIES ON HILL TOP OBSERVING VALLEY WITH A PAIR OF 7X50 BINOCULARS.

2.  010900H: 10085 PEAK (P-31) VIC 20184512: 1 OBSR 2 INVA WEARING GREEN
    AND BLACK CLOTHING MOVING ALONG RIDGE LINE S TO SE.  EN CARRIED 2
    SHOVELS & 1 RIFLE.  NO FIRE W/S CALLED.  EN MOVED OUT OF SIGHT.

CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED

3. 011300: LOSOE PEAK (E-81) VIC 20163510: TI CALLED FIRE ISN ON
    SUSPECTED VC/INVA ASSEMBLY AREA. ROUNDS MIS-ON TARGET. POSITIVE
    RESULT. TI ALSO SIGHTED 2 TO 3 FT WIDE TRAIL VIC 20160509 TO VIC 20166513.
    ALSO FROM 20175313. TRAIL RECENTLY MADE. RUNS IN TO VALLEY TO
    NORTH.

4. 011300 TO 011300: PADDLE BOAT (P-61) VIC 20175305: TI SIGHTED
    LARGE TRAIL RUNNING X3 TO Y APPROX 2 METERS WIDE. HARBOR SITE
    OFF TRAIL AT ABOVE GRID. FOUND FRESH SANDAL FOOT PRINTS IN
    HARBOR SITE. TI ALSO HEARD 15 TO 20 RIFLE SHOTS AT SAME GRID &
    HEARD 3 TO 4 VOICES YELLING & TALKING AFTER IT. HAD MOVED OUT OF
    HARBOR SITE AREA.

5. 011300: PADDLE BOAT (P-61) VIC 201743306: TI OBSR 1 VC/INVA TRAVELLING
    EAST TO WEST ON TRAIL. UNABLE TO OBSR VISORS & UNIFORM DUE TO
    CANOPY. TI ONLY OBSR VC/INVA FROM HIS SHOULDERS UP.

6. 011312: PADDLE BOAT (P-61) VIC 201743306: TI OBSR 15 VC/INVA &
    14 OTHERS MOVING E ON TRAIL. IN MORE BLACK PJ'S, GREEN
    UTILITIES & HARD HATS, WITH PACKS, BUSH COVERS & HELMETS & RIFLES.
    HE DISCOVERED TI. TI INITIATED CONTACT WITH SMALL ARMS FIRE WITH UNK
    RESULTS. TI BROKE CONTACT & CALLED FIRE ISN & RAN HARBOUR FIXED
    VIEWS. TI HEARD Shield 100 METERS TO THEIR WEST AFTER FIXED VIEWS
    WAS RIN.

6. PATROL LOCATIONS

1. NIGHT SCHOLER "A" VIC 2083597 IN SUP OF TAYLOR COXON
2. NIGHT SCHOLER "D" VIC 2014441 IN SUP OF TAYLOR COXON
3. LOSOE PEAK (E-81) VIC 20163510 IN SUP OF TAYLOR COXON
4. PADDLE BOAT (P-61) VIC 201730 IN SUP OF TAYLOR COXON
5. PADDLE BOAT II (P-62) VIC 200232 IN SUP OF TAYLOR COXON
CONFIDENTIAL

D. PLANNED INSERTIONS

1. CRAZY BOX (E-25) AT 020930H "HAVEN" UL 2C1249, LR ZC1546 IN SUP
   OF TAYLOR COLUMN

2. SCHEM TEST (E-51) AT 021000H "HAVEN" UL 2C1551, LR ZC1849 IN SUP
   OF TAYLOR COLUMN

E. PLANNED EXTRACTIONS

1. HOUSE PEAK (E-31) AT 021030H "HAVEN" UL 2C1631, LR ZC1948 IN SUP
   OF TAYLOR COLUMN

STIKE RAY REPORT

NONE

1ST FORCE RECON CO DAILY SLIDE RAY RECAP: COMMENCE 0

TERMINATE 0

CONTINUE 0

II. ACTIVITIES FIRST FORCE RECON CO (REAR AREA) 010001H TO 012400H JAN 69

NONE

GR-4

IF

CONFIDENTIAL
CONFIDENTIAL

ACTION: CG, FIRST HVAR DIV (REXN)
INFO: CG, FIRST HVAR
CG, III HVAR
CG, ATHERAL DIV, OVN LAI, RVN
CG, FIRST RECON BN (REXN)

CON TENTS

SECTION FIRST FORCE RECON CO
SITUATION REPORT 'Z' 020001H TO 024000H JAN 69
L. AN HA-10

A. INSERTIONS & EXTRACTIONS (2 MARINES CH-46'S & 2 MARINES UH-1G UTILIZED)
   1. INSERT SCREEN TEST (P-51) AT 021135H VIC ZC1651 IN SUP OF TAYLOR COHON
   2. EXTRACT MOOSE PEAK (P-31) AT 021135H VIC ZC1651 IN SUP OF TAYLOR COHON
   3. INSERT CRAZY BONE (E-23) AT 021425H VIC ZC1246 IN SUP OF TAYLOR COHON

B. SIGHTINGS & CONTACTS
   NONE

C. PATROL LOCATIONS
   1. NIGHT SCHOLAR "A" VIC AT8337 IN SUP OF TAYLOR COHON
   2. NIGHT SCHOLAR "B" VIC ZC1444 IN SUP OF TAYLOR COHON
   3. PADDLE BOAT (E-61) VIC ZC1630 IN SUP OF TAYLOR COHON
   4. PADDLE BOAT (E-62) VIC ZC032 IN SUP OF TAYLOR COHON
   5. SCREEN TEST (P-51) VIC ZC1751 IN SUP OF TAYLOR COHON
   6. CRAZY BONE (E-23) VIC ZC1246 IN SUP OF TAYLOR COHON

CONFIDENTIAL
E. PLANNED EXTRACCTIONS

NONE

STING RAY REPORT

NONE

1ST FORC3 RECON 66 DAILY STING RAY RECAP:

COLDMEN 0

TERMINATE 0

CONTINUE 0

II. ACTIVITIES FIRST FORCE RECON CO (NEAR AREA) 0200H TO 0240H JAN 69

NONE

GP-4

ET

CONFIDENTIAL
CONFIDENTIAL

FROM: GC, TF YANKEE

ACTION: GC, FIRST MAR DIV (REIN)

INFO: GC, FIRST MAR

CC, III MAF

CC, AMERICAN DIV, CHU LAI, RVN

CC, FIRST RECON BN (REIN)

CONFIDENTIAL

SECTION FIRST FORCE RECON CO SITUATION REPORT #5 030001H TO 032400H JAN-69

I. AN HOA-9

A. INSERTIONS & EXTRactions (2 MARINE CH-46D's & 2 MARINE UH-1G UTILIZED)

1. INSERT SCAUDALAVIA (F-41) AT 031515H VIC ZC05323 (ABORTED DUE TO EN S/A & A/V FIRE IN ZONE) IN SUP OF TAYLOR CORPS

B. SIGHTINGS & CONTACTS

1. 031500H: SCAUDALAVIA (F-41) VIC ZC05323: TH ATTEMPTED INSERTION

INSERTION ABORTED DUE TO EN S/A & A/V FIRE FROM EAST & WEST IN ZONE. RESULTS 1 USMC VIA.

2. 031500H: PADDLE BOAT (F-61) VIC ZC167306: TH HEARD UNK NUMBER OF LTN APPROACHING THEIR POSITION. TH OBSR LAMMORE WIRE BEING EXTEDND. TH DEPONINTED LAMMORE WITH UNK RESULTS.

3. 031027H: PADDLE BOAT (F-61) VIC ZC188305: TH HEARD 1 RIFLE

SHOT & HEARD 3 TO 4 VOICES FROM SAID ABOVE GRID.

C. PATROL LOCATIONS

1. NIGHT SCHOLAR "A" VIC AT0337 IN SUP OF TAYLOR CORPS

2. NIGHT SCHOLAR "D" VIC ZC1441 IN SUP OF TAYLOR CORPS

3. PADDLE BOAT (F-61) VIC ZC16830 IN SUP OF TAYLOR CORPS

4. PADDLE BOAT II (F-62) VIC ZC01537 IN SUP OF TAYLOR CORPS

5. SCUBA TEST (F-57) VIC ZC1750 IN SUP OF TAYLOR CORPS
DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

PLANNED INSTRUCTIONS

1. HOGG SCHOLAR IX AT 040000H "HAVEN" UL ZC0526, LR ZC0825 IN SUP OF TAYLOR CONON
2. FORGETTER (F-11) AT 051000H "HAVEN" UL ZC0630, LR ZC0927 IN SUP OF TAYLOR CONON
3. SCANDALAVIA (F-24) AT 041030H "HAVEN" UL ZC0526, LR ZC0825 IN SUP OF TAYLOR CONON
4. PICKLOCK PAPER (F-21) AT 050950H "HAVEN" UL ZC0339, LR ZC0335 IN SUP OF TAYLOR CONON
5. TENSEN (F-32) AT 051000H "HAVEN" UL ZC0849, LR ZC1144 IN SUP OF TAYLOR CONON

PLANNED Extractions

1. PICKLOCK BOWT (F-61) AT 041030H "HAVEN" UL ZC1332, LR ZC1930 IN SUP OF TAYLOR CONON
2. PICKLOCK BOWT II (F-62) AT 051000H "HAVEN" UL ZC0233, LR ZC0550 IN SUP OF TAYLOR CONON
3. HOGG SCHOLAR IX AT 041600H "HAVEN" UL ZC0526, LR ZC0825 IN SUP OF TAYLOR CONON

STUDY RAY REPORT

NONE

1ST FORCE RECON CO DATO: STUDY RAY RCEAF: CONTINUES

TERMINATE

CONTINUE

II. ACTIVITIES FIRST FORCE RECON CO (REAR AREA) 030001H TO 032400H JAN 69

NONE

GP-4

MT

CONFIDENTIAL

1ST MARDIV 2100/4 (9/67)
CONFIDENTIAL

FROM: CG, Lt Yarborough
TO: CG, First FOR DIV (REIN)
CG, IVY HAP
CG, BARTON, IVY, CHU HAY, RVN
CG, First Recon BN (REIN)
S
CONFIDENTIAL

SECTION FIRST FOR DIV (REIN) SENSATION REPORT 240000 TO 043000H JAN 69

A. ENCOUNTERS & ENGAGEMENTS (2 MARINE CH-46D'S & 2 MARINE VH-46D'S UTILIZED)

1. SMALL BOAT ENCOUNTER (P-61) AT 041438H VIC 240229 IN SUP OP

B. ENCOUNTERS & CONTACTS

1. 040000H PADDLE BOAT II (P-62) VIC 2007679: TH MADE CONTACT
   WITH 1 VC/IVA FISHING SOUTH EAST OF NORTH SIDE OF RIVER. EN
   WORE BLACK SHIRTS & SHORTS & CARRIED 25 LBS OF MILITARY GEAR. TH
   ENGAGED EN WITH SMALL ARMS FIRE RESULTING IN 1 VC/IVA KIA. TH
   CARRIED MEDICAL KIT, BUT LATER DUMPED IT INTO RIVER DUE TO EN
   WEAPONS.

2. 041145H PADDLE BOAT II (P-62) VIC 20040713: TH MADE CONTACT
   WITH 3 VC/IVA. EN WORE KHAKIS, CARRIED AK-47'S & CARDBOARDS
   & WORE VELVETS & RAIN GEAR. EN WAS MOVING NORTH EAST ON TRAIL
   WHEN TH ENGAGED THEM WITH SMALL ARMS FIRE. RESULTS: 3 VC/IVA
   KIA, 1 VC USING CASUALTIES. TH ALSO FOUND WELL USED PATH VICT.
   ENCOUNTER TO VIC 20040314. PATH FROM RIVER ALL THE WAY TO TOP
   OF RIVER EDGE, WELL USED.
C. PATROL LOCATIONS

1. MINECRO SHOX "A" VIC AT 0337 IN SUP OF TAYLOR COMMON
2. MINECRO SHOX "B" VIC 20441 IN SUP OF TAYLOR COMMON
3. PADDLE BOAT (E-62) VIC 200491 IN SUP OF TAYLOR COMMON
4. SORRY BOAT (E-31) VIC 201650 IN SUP OF TAYLOR COMMON
5. CRAZY BOAT (E-23) VIC 201448 IN SUP OF TAYLOR COMMON

D. PLANNED INJECTIONS

1. SCORPIUS (E-41) AT 051000H "HAVEN" UL 201449, IR 201847 IN
   SUP OF TAYLOR COMMON
2. FORGOTTEN (E-11) AT 051030H "HAVEN" UL 200650, IR 200927 IN
   SUP OF TAYLOR COMMON
3. PHASE ONE (E-21) AT 051100H "HAVEN" UL 200339, IR 200535
   IN SUP OF TAYLOR COMMON
4. PHASE TWO (E-32) AT 051130H "HAVEN" UL 200949, IR 201144 IN SUP
   OF TAYLOR COMMON
5. HOSS PEAK (E-31) AT 060930H "HAVEN" UL 200646, IR 200942 IN
   SUP OF TAYLOR COMMON

E. PLANNED EXTRACCTIONS

1. PADDLE BOAT II (E-62) AT 051330H "HAVEN" UL 200239, IR 200939
   IN SUP OF TAYLOR COMMON
2. SORRY BOAT (E-31) AT 051400H "HAVEN" UL 201331, IR 201849 IN
   SUP OF TAYLOR COMMON
3. CRAZY BOAT (E-23) AT 051430H "HAVEN" UL 201249, IR 201546 IN
   SUP OF TAYLOR COMMON

STAY BAY PERMIT
NONE
CONFIDENTIAL

II. ACTIVITIES FIRST FORCE RECON CO (REAR AREA) 040001H TO 043400H JAN 69
NONE

EF-4

ET

3

CONFIDENTIAL
CONFLICTING

FROM: CO, EF XAVIHE
ACTION: CO, FIRST MAR DIV (RECON)
INFO: CO, FIRST MAR
CO, XXX MAR
CO, MARINE DIV, CME MAR, RIV
CO, FIRST RECON BN (KESD)

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

SECTION FIRST FORCE RECON CO SIMULATION REPORT 050001H TO 052001H JAN 69

1. AN IMAI-45

A. UNTIL FEAR SPACERS
1. FEAR SPACERS XX (E-61) AT 051600H VC 20445 IN SUB OF TAYLOR COHON

B. ADDITIONALלה

C. PATROL LOCATIONS
1. TAYLOR GROVE "H" VC 20445 IN SUB OF TAYLOR COHON
2. FEAR SPACERS "M" VC 20445 IN SUB OF TAYLOR COHON
3. FEAR SPACERS (E-61) VC 20445 IN SUB OF TAYLOR COHON
4. CHAIN ROPE (E-61) VC 20445 IN SUB OF TAYLOR COHON

D. FIELD OPERATIONS
1.当たり (E-61) AT COORDS "HAYDEN" UL 20449, IN SUB OF TAYLOR COHON
2. DETAILS (E-61) AT COORDS "HAYDEN" UL 20449, IN SUB OF TAYLOR COHON
3. DETAILS (E-61) AT COORDS "HAYDEN" UL 20449, IN SUB OF TAYLOR COHON

DECLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

4. JICRCUM (F-52) AT 061100H "HAVEN" UL ZC0949, IR ZC1144 IN
SUP OF TAYLOR COM:ON

5. STUD RII (E-22) AT 061130H "HAVEN" UL ZC1351, IR ZC1949 IN
SUP OF TAYLOR COMMON

6. MOOSE PEAK (F-31) AT 070930H "HAVEN" UL ZC0646, IR ZC0942 IN
SUP OF TAYLOR COMMON

E. PLANNED EXTRACTIONS

1. CRAZY BONE (E-23) AT 060930H "HAVEN" UL ZC1249, IR ZC1546 IN
SUP OF TAYLOR COMMON

2. SCREEN TEST (F-51) AT 061130H "HAVEN" UL ZC1551, IR ZC1849 IN
SUP OF TAYLOR COMMON

STING RAY REPORT

DONE

1ST FORCE RECON CO DAILY STING RAY Recap:

CONCEIVE 0

TERMINATE 0

CONTINUE 0

IL ACTIVITIES FIRST FORCE RECON CO (REAR AREA) 050001H TO 052400H JAN 69

DONE

GP-4

BT

CONFIDENTIAL
CONFIDENTIAL

ACTION: CS, FIRST MAR DIV (REIN)
INFO: CS, FIRST MAR
CS, III MAR
CS, AMERICAN DIV, CHU LAI, RVN
CS, FIRST RECON BN (REIN)

SECTION FIRST FORCES RECON CO
SITUATION REPORT #5 060001H TO 062400H JAN 69

1. AN NO. -10

1. INSURANCE & EXTRACTIONS (2 MARINE UH-1H'S & 2 MARINE UH-1G'S UTILIZED)
   1. INSERT STEEL RILL (R-22) AT 061730H VIC 201759 IN SUP OF TAYLOR COHON
   2. EXTRACT SCREEN TUBE (R-31) AT 061730H VIC 201749 IN SUP OF TAYLOR COHON

B. SIGHTINGS & CONTACTS
   1. 063500H: SCREEN TUBE (R-31) VIC 201749: TI HEARD 30 TO 50 YC/WVA MOVING EAST TO WEST ON TRAIL 30 TO 100 METER'S FROM
      TI POSITION. VOICES OF WOUNDED WERE HEARD.

C. PATROL LOCATIONS
   1. NIGHT SCHOLAR "A" VIC A20337 IN SUP OF TAYLOR COHON
   2. NIGHT SCHOLAR "B" VIC 201449 IN SUP OF TAYLOR COHON
   3. CRAGY ROAD (R-23) VIC 201348 IN SUP OF TAYLOR COHON
   4. STEEL RILL (R-22) VIC 201749 IN SUP OF TAYLOR COHON

D. PLANNED INSERTIONS
   1. SCANDALAVIA (R-47) AT 070930H "HATEN" UL 201449, LR 201638
      IN SUP OF TAYLOR COHON
   2. FIREBATTER (R-11) AT 071000H "HATEN" UL 201630, LR 201717
      IN SUP OF TAYLOR COHON

CONFIDENTIAL
CONFIDENTIAL

3. INBOUND (E-32) AT 071500H "HAVEN" UL 200949, LR 201444 IN SUP OF TAYLOR COMPANY

4. EXECUTE PAPER (E-21) AT 080330H "HAVEN" UL 200339, LR 200335 IN SUP OF TAYLOR COMPANY

5. FLAGGED INFRATIONS

6. ORDER DOCK (E-29) AT 070930H "HAVEN" UL 212499, LR 207575 IN SUP OF TAYLOR COMPANY

STILL RAY REPORT

NONE

1ST FORCE RECON CO DAILY STILL RAY RECALL

COMMENCE 0

TERMINATE 0

CONTINUE 0

II. ACTIVITIES OTHER FORCE RECON CO (REAR AREA) 060001H TO 060000H JAN 69

DONE

GP-4

HT

2

CONFIDENTIAL

1ST MARDIV 2100/4 (9/67)
CONFIDENTIAL

1. IN I:

2. IN II:

3. IN III:

4. IN IV:

CONFIDENTIAL
CONFIDENTIAL

3. ICEBOUND (K-32) AT 080030H "HAVEN" UL 200949, LR 201144 IN 
SUP OF TAYLOR COHEN

4. PICKHICK PAPER (P-21) AT 090030H "HAVEN" UL 200949, LR 200535
IN SUP OF TAYLOR COHEN

E. PLANNED INTRUSIONS

9. CRAZY DOME (E-23) AT 080030H "HAVEN" UL 201249, LR 201546 IN 
SUP OF TAYLOR COHEN

SPIKE RAY REPORT

NONE

I.3 FORCE RECON CO DAILY SPIKE RAY Recap: CONFINE 0 
TERMINATE 0 
CONFINE 0

II. ACTIVITIES FIRST FORCE RECON CO (REAR AREA) 070001H TO 072400H JAN 69

NOTE

GP-4
BT

CONFIDENTIAL
CONFIDENTIAL

081220Z JAN 69

FROM: CG, FIRST DIV (RVM)
ACTION: CG, FIRST DIV (RVM)
INFO: CG, FIRST DIV (RVM)
CG, LII MAR, DAIKAN, RVM
CG, LII MAR, DAIKAN, RVM
CG, FIRST DIV (RVM), DAIKAN, RVM

BY

CONFIDENTIAL

SECTION FIRST FOR 8TH ARMY CO SITUATION REPORT 060001H TO 080000 H JAN 69

I. AN ICA-10

A. INSERTIONS & EXTRACTIONS

1. EXTRACT CRAZY BAND (F-25) AT 081600H VIC 2D1251 IN SUP OF TAYLOR COMPANY

B. CLEVERS & CONTACTS

1. 081400H STEEL REX (F-22) VIC 2D174488: 2 DISCOVERED CUT TRAIL

2. 084100H D VIU 2D174488: 2 TO 3 INCH IN VIDS AND NOT RECOGNIZABLE

C. PATROL LOCATIONS

1. HIGH ROOF D "A" VIC AT 08357 IN SUP OF TAYLOR COMPANY

2. HIGH ROOF D "D" VIC 2D1441 IN SUP OF TAYLOR COMPANY

3. STEEL REX (F-22) VIC 2D174488 IN SUP OF TAYLOR COMPANY

D. DAMAGED INSERTIONS

1. SCANDALAVIA (F-41) AT 090930H "HAVEN" UL 2D1449, LE 2D1449

IN SUP OF TAYLOR COMPANY

2. FORGATTER (F-11) AT 091000H "HAVEN" UL 2D630, LE 2D0927

IN SUP OF TAYLOR COMPANY

CONFIDENTIAL

1ST MARDIV 2100/4 (9/67)
CONFIDENTIAL

3. ICEBOUND (T-32) AT 0900H "HAVEN" UL 200949, LR 201144 IN SUP OF TAYLOR COTTON

4. PICKICK CANTER (T-27) AT 100900H "HAVEN" UL 200379, LR 200579 IN SUP OF TAYLOR COTTON

5. PLANTED EXTRATIONS
1. STELL R33 (T-22) AT 090900H "HAVEN" UL 201531, LR 201948 IN SUP OF TAYLOR COTTON

STING RAY REPORT
None

1ST FORCE RECON DAILY STING RAY RECAP: COMPLETED 0
TERMINATE 0
CONTINUE 0

II ACTIVITIES FIRST FORCE RECON 0800H JAN 69 TO 0830H JAN 69
None
CP-4
ET

CONFIDENTIAL

1ST MARDIV 2100/4 (9/67)
SECTION FIRST FORCE RECON CO SITUATION REPORT # 090001H TO 092400H JAN 69 

I. AN HOA-10 

A. INSERTIONS & EXTRACTIONS (2 MARINE CH-46'S & 2 MARINE UH-10'S UTILIZED) 

1. INSERT SCANDANAVIA (F-41) AT 091315H V/IC 201746 IN SUP CP TAYLOR COMPANY 

2. EXTRACT STEEL R/W (E-22) AT 091315H V/IC 201746 IN SUP CP TAYLOR COMPANY 

B. SIGHTINGS & CONTACTS 

1. 091325H: SCANDANAVIA (F-41) V/IC 20173466: TI HEARD NOVEL INTENSITY 180 DEGREES AROUND POSITION AND SAW ONE VC/IVA CRAWLING TOWARD THEM, TI THREW ONE HAND GRENADE AND WITHDREW EAST UNTIL 

2. 091400H: SCANDANAVIA (F-41) V/IC 20170466: TI DISCOVERED ONE TRAIL RUNNING EAST TO WEST, 2 TO 4 FEET WIDE AND RECENTLY USED.
CONFIDENTIAL

C. PATROL LOCATIONS

1. NIGHT SCHOLAR "A" VIE AT 8357 IN SUP OF TAYLOR COMMON
2. NIGHT SCHOLAR "D" VIE ZO1441 IN SUP OF TAYLOR COMMON
3. SCALDAMALIA (F-41) VIE ZO174B IN SUP OF TAYLOR COMMON

D. PLANNED INSERTIONS

1. ROOSE PEAK (F-31) AT 100900H "HAVEN" UL ZO0433, LR ZO0730
   IN SUP OF TAYLOR COMMON
2. FOREFASTER (F-11) AT 101000H "HAVEN" UL ZO0630, LR ZO0927
   IN SUP OF TAYLOR COMMON
3. ICEBOUND (F-32) AT 101030H "HAVEN" UL ZO0949, LR ZO1144
   IN SUP OF TAYLOR COMMON
4. FLECKWICK PAPER (F-21) AT 101100H "HAVEN" UL ZO0339, LR ZO0533
   IN SUP OF TAYLOR COMMON

E. PLANNED EXTRACTIONS

NONE

STING RAY REPORT

NONE

1ST FORCE RECON CO DAILY STING RAY RECAP:

COHUNE 0
TERMINATE 0
CONTINUE 0

II. ACTIVITIES 1ST FORCE RECON CO (REAR AREA) 090001H TO 092400H JAN 69

NONE

GP-4

ET
DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

OP 18/230E JAN 69
FROM: CG, 1ST MAR DIV
ACTION: CG, FIRST MAR DIV (R&I)
INFO: CG, FIRST MAR DIV, DANANG, RVN
CG, III MAF, DANANG, RVN
CG, ATRICAL DIV, GUY LAK, RVN
CG, FIRST PAG, AN HAI, RVN
CG, FIRST RECON BN (R&I), DANANG, RVN
BT

CONFIDENTIAL

SECTION FIRST FORCRe RECON CO SITUATION REPORT #10 100001H TO 102400H JAN 69
L: AN HAI - 10

A. INSERTIONS & EXTRACTIONS

NONE

B. SIGHTINGS & CONTACTS

1. 092350H (LATE NIGHT) SCANDANVIA (F-41) VIC ZC175486: TI SAW THREE LIGHTS IN THEIR AREA. AFTER 20 MINUTES, LIGHTS MOVED GOING NORTH TO SOUTH.

2. 103016H: SCANDANVIA (F-41) VIC ZC168493: TI DISCOVERED ONE TRAIL. RUNNER NORTH TO SOUTH INTO INTERMENTS. TRAIL RUNNING SOUTH TO WEST, NOT USED AND NOT RECENTLY USED.

C. PATROL LOCATIONS

1. NIGHT SCHOLAR "A" VIC ATB937 IN SUP OF TAYLOR COLON
2. NIGHT SCHOLAR "B" VIC ZC16441 IN SUP OF TAYLOR COLON
3. SCANDANVIA (F-41) VIC ZC16649 IN SUP OF TAYLOR COLON

D. PLANTED DEVICES

1. HOOSE PEAK (F-31) AT 110930H "HAVEN" UL 200433, LR 200730

IN SUP OF TAYLOR COLON

CONFIDENTIAL
CONFIDENTIAL

2. FORDATR (F-11) AT 110000 "HAVEN" UL 200630, LR 200637
   IN SUP OF TAYLOR COIGN

3. ICEBERG (F-32) AT 110000 "HAVEN" UL 200649, LR 200644
   IN SUP OF TAYLOR COIGN

4. FIGURE: PAPER (U-23) AT 110000 "HAVEN" UL 200650, LR 200655
   IN SUP OF TAYLOR COIGN

E. PLANNED FORMATIONS

1. SCANDANAVIA (F-47) AT 120000 VM 200449 IN SUP OF TAYLOR
   COIGN

STRIKE RAY REPORT

NONE

1ST FORCE RECON CO DAILY STRIKE RAY RECAP: CONCEDE 0
   TERMINATE 0
   CONTINUE 0

IX. ACTIVITIES FIRST FORCE RECON CO (HOLD AREA) 10000001 TO 20000001 JAN 69

NONE

GRF

MT

CONFIDENTIAL

1ST MARDIV 2100/4 (9/67)
CONFIDENTIAL

1. LANDING FORCE AT 141005H VIA 2000H IN SHOR OF TANKS ON LEFT.

2. SHORT PUNCHED (P-12) AT 141305H VIA 0200H IN SHOR OF TANK LINES.

3. SHORT PUNCHED BASH (P-21) AT 141615H VIA 2040H IN SHOR OF TANK LINES.

CONFIDENTIAL

1ST MARDIV 2100/4 (5/67)

DECLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

1. HIGH SCHOLAR (2-1) VIC 20357 IN SUP OF TAYLOR CONVOY
2. HIGH SCHOLAR (2-1) VIC 20444 IN SUP OF TAYLOR CONVOY
3. SCOLDAVIA (2-11) VIC 20454 IN SUP OF TAYLOR CONVOY
4. FORTYFIFTH (F-11) VIC 2006-29 IN SUP OF TAYLOR CONVOY
5. RESCUE (F-12) VIC 20024 IN SUP OF TAYLOR CONVOY
6. PRODANCE PAPERS (F-21) VIC 200495 IN SUP OF TAYLOR CONVOY

D. PLANT DELIVERIES
7. HOOG BEAT (F-21) AT 120900 "HAYNE" IN 20235, IN 20270 IN SUP OF TAYLOR CONVOY
8. FAMILI BEAT (F-52) AT 120900 "HAYNE" IN 20250, IN 202125 IN SUP OF TAYLOR CONVOY
9. GRAY DOME (F-22) AT 120900 "HAYNE" IN 20256, IN 20283 IN SUP OF TAYLOR CONVOY

E. SATELLITE INTRADUCTIONS
10. SCOLDAVIA (2-11) AT 120000 VIC 201548 IN SUP OF TAYLOR CONVOY

F. 1ST BATTALION 1ST MAR DIV 2100/4 (9/67)

GAIN: 5.9

H. ACTIVITIES 1ST FORCEN RECOM CO (EQUIP) 110001H TO 11 2400H

JAN 69

CTE

GR-6

C

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

ACTION: CG, FIRST MAR DIV (RH)  (SIG) SECTION FIRST FORCE RECON CC (RH)
INFO: CG, FIRST MAR, DA NANG, RVN
CG, III MAR, DA NANG, RVN
CG, AMERICAL DIV, CHU LAI, RVN
CC, FIRST FAM, AN HOA, RVN
CO, FIRST RECON LI: (RH), DAN ANG, RVN
ET
CONFIDENTIAL

SECTION FIRST FORCE RECON CC (RH) - SITUATION REPORT #12 12000H TO 122400H
JAN 69
Lמקinoa-14

A. INSERTIONS A EXTRACTIONS (5 MARINS UH-40'S & 2 MARINS UH-1G'S UTILIZED)

1. EXTRACT SCANDERVIA (P-12) AT 121300H VIC 201547 IN SUP OF TAYLOR COLON

2. EXTRACT FORSPATER (P-11) AT 120612H VIC 200725 IN SUP OF TAYLOR COLON (EXTRACTED BY ME, BRIGADIER LADER)

B. SIGHTINGS & CONTACTS

1. 121100H - SCANDERVIA (P-12) VIC 2017475: THO MADE CONTACT WITH APPROX 10 NVA MOVING EAST. NO EAST OR TRAIL. WORE KHAKI SHIRTS & TROUSERS WITH HELMETS, WEBBING, Rucksack & AK-47. THO OPENED FIRE RESULTING IN 2 NVA KIA. ONE IN VIA DRAGGED AWAY BY THO TROOPS. ONE AK-47 & MING VIET & PERSONAL GEAR. RESULTS: 2 NVA KIA; 1 UNG VIA (KIA'S), 1 LMG.

2. (LATE INTRY) 121500H FORSPATER (P-11) VIC 2007302: THO SAW 5 NVA/VCO MOVING WEST ON TRAIL. WORE GREEN UTILITIES, GREEN COVERS, PACKS & SLING AUTOMATIC RIFLES OF UNDETERMINED KIND.

CONFIDENTIAL
3. (LATE ENTRY) 111340: FOREFATHER (N-11) VIC ZO073282: WE SAW 2 NVA/VC MOVING NORTH ON TRAIL. UNABLE TO OBServe PROPERLY DUE TO THICK CANOPY.

4. (LATE ENTRY) 111410: FOREFATHER (N-11) VIC ZO074282: WE MADE CONTACT WITH 6 NVA/VC MOVING WEST TO EAST ON TRAIL. EN WORE GREEN UTILITIES, BUSH COVERS WITH WEB GEAR & AUTOMATIC WEAPONS. WE OPENED FIRE. WE MADE CONTACT. RESULTS: 2 NVA/VC KIA (CONF) & 1 NVA/VC KIA (PROB).

5. 121200H: FOREFATHER (N-11) VIC ZO016286: WE MADE CONTACT WITH APPROX 6 NVA/VC MOVING EAST TO WEST THROUGH BRUSH. EN WORE GREEN UTILITIES, BUSH COVERS & BOOTS & CARRIED PACKS, WEB GEAR & AUTOMATIC WEAPONS. ONE MIKE-79 ATTACHED TO 1 NVA/VC PACK. WE OPENED FIRE RESULTED IN 1 NVA/VC KIA. WE MOVED EAST FIFTY FEET UNDER FIRE & SET IN 360 DEGREES DEFENSE. EN NEARED US TO WITHIN 10 TO 15 METERS FROM OUR POSITION. RESULTING IN CONTACT AND THREE ADDITIONAL NVA/VC KIA. WE EXTRACTED BY EXTERNAL LADDER. EXCELLENT COVERAGE OF AREA BY FIX VIEWS. RESULTS OF FIXED VIEWS CASUALTIES ON EN SIDE. RESULTS: 4 NVA/VC KIA.

6. 121345H: INBOUND (N-32) VIC ZO097438: WE DISCOVERED BASE CAMP WITH AMMUNITION COMPRISING OF 75,000 ROUNDS 7.62, 65 ROUNDS 92 DLL, 12 ROUNDS 62 MM & 5 CASES .50 CAL. WE OBSERV AREA AS ORDERED.

7. 121620H: INBOUND (N-32) VIC 092456: WE MADE CONTACT WITH APPROX 6 NVA/VC MOVING SOUTH TO NORTH. EN WORE GREEN UTILITIES BASEBALL CAPS & AK-47. WE OPENED FIRE. RESULTS: 3 NVA/VC KIA (CONF) & 1 NVA/VC KIA (PROB), 1 WIC.
C. PATROLS LOCATIONS

1. HIGH SCHOLAR "A" VIC AT1337 IN SUP OP TAYLOR COMMON
2. HIGH SCHOLAR "D" VIC ZO1441 IN SUP OP TAYLOR COMMON
3. PICKUP PAPER (F-21) VIC ZO0356 IN SUP OP TAYLOR COMMON
4. ICEBOUND (F-32) VIC ZO0946 IN SUP OF TAYLOR COMMON

D. PLANNED INSERTIONS

1. HOOST PEAK (F-31) AT 130930H "HAVEN" UL ZO0433, LR ZO0730 IN SUP OF TAYLOR COMMON
2. PADDOCK II (F-62) AT 131000H "HAVEN" UL ZO0826, LR ZC1123 IN SUP OF TAYLOR COMMON
3. CRAZY DANE (32-22) AT 131030H "HAVEN" UL ZO0526, LR ZO0823 IN SUP OF TAYLOR COMMON
4. STEEL RIM (32-23) AT 140900H "HAVEN" UL ZO0949, LR ZO0546 IN SUP OF TAYLOR COMMON
5. SCREEN TEST (F-30) AT 141030H "HAVEN" UL ZC1230, LR ZC1427 IN SUP OF TAYLOR COMMON
6. STATION BREAK (12-22) AT 141100H "HAVEN" UL ZC1451, LR ZC1748 IN SUP OF TAYLOR COMMON

E. PLANNED extractions

1. ICEBOUND (F-32) AT 141000H VIC ZO0948 IN SUP OF TAYLOR COMMON
2. PICKUP PAPER (F-21) AT 141100H VIC ZO0430 IN SUP OF TAYLOR COMMON

STILL BAY REPORT

NONE

1ST FORCE RECON CO (REIN) DAILY STILL BAY RECAP: CONTINUE 0
TERMINATE 0
CONTINUE 0

CONFIDENTIAL
CONFIDENTIAL

ACTION: CG, FIRST MAR DIV (REIN)
INFO: CG, FIRST MAR, DAIANG, RVN
CG, III HAF, DAIANG, RVN
CG, ARTIFICAL DIV, CHU LAI, RVN
CG, FIRST FAD, AN HDA, RVN
CG, FIRST RECON BN (REIN), DAIANG, RVN

CONFIDENTIAL

SECTION FIRST FORCE RECON CO (REIN) SITUATION REPORT #3 150001H TO 152400H
JAN 69

I. AN HDA-14

A. INSERTIONS & EXTRACTIONS
   NONE

B. SHADER'S & CONTACTS
   NONE

C. PATROLS LOCATIONS
   1. NIGHT SQUIRREL "A" VIC AT5357 IN SUP OF TAYLOR COMMAND
   2. NIGHT SCHOLAR "D" VIC ZC01441 IN SUP OF TAYLOR COMMAND
   3. PICKTICK PAPER (F-21) VIC ZC0357 IN SUP OF TAYLOR COMMAND
   4. ISOBOUND (F-32) VIC ZC0349 IN SUP OF TAYLOR COMMAND

D. PLANNED INSERTIONS
   1. HOUSE-PINE (F-37) AT 003925H "HAVEN" UL ZC0475, LR ZC0730 EX
      SUP OF TAYLOR COMMAND
   2. PADDLE BOAT II (F-62) AT 141030H "HAVEN" UL ZC0828, LR ZC1125
      IN SUP OF TAYLOR COMMAND

CONFIDENTIAL
3. CRAZY DOGS (X-22) AT 141100H "HAYAN" UL Z00326, LR Z00829 IN SUP OF TAYLOR COXON

4. STEEL RIDE (X-27) AT 150930H "HAYAN" UL Z00349, LR Z00346 IN SUP OF TAYLOR COXON

5. SCREEN TEST (X-31) AT 161000H "HAYAN" UL Z01230, LR Z01427 IN SUP OF TAYLOR COXON

6. STATION BREAK (X-22) AT 131030H "HAYAN" UL Z01451, LR Z01748 IN SUP OF TAYLOR COXON

E. PLANNED INTERACTIONS

1. ICENOUR (X-32) AT 141100H VIC Z00949 IN SUP OF TAYLOR COXON

2. PICKWICK PAPER (X-27) AT 141130H VIC Z00337 IN SUP OF TAYLOR COXON

STINGRAY REPORT

NONE

1ST FORCE RECON CO (RECON) DAILY STINGRAY RECAP: CONCERN 0

TERMINATE 0

CONTINUE 0

II. ACTIVITIES FIRST FORCE RECON CO (RECON) (REAR AREA) 130001H TO 132100H

JAN 69

NONE

67-4

BT

2
CONFIDENTIAL

ACTION: CO, FIRST MAR DIV (REIN)
INFO: CO, FIRST MAR, DA NAM, RVN
CO, III MAR, DA NAM, RVN
CO, MACVICAL DIV, CHU LAL, RVN
CO, FIRST FAC, AN HOA, RVN
CO, FIRST RECON BU (REIN), DA NAM, RVN

CONFIDENTIAL

SECTION FIRST RECON CO (REIN) SITUATION REPORT #14 140001H TO 142400H
JAN 69

I. AN HOA-14

A. INSERTIONS & Extractions (2 rubber CH-46D's & 2 marine HL-10's utilized)

1. INSERT PADDLE BOAT Xi (P-62) AT 141155H VIC ZO01124 IN SUP OP
   TAYLOR COHON

2. INSERT CRAZY BONE (P-22) AT 141420H VIC ZO00823 IN SUP OP
   TAYLOR COHON

3. EXTRACT FICK'S TOXIC PAPER (P-27) AT 141330H VIC ZO0238 IN SUP OP
   TAYLOR COHON

4. EXTRACT ICEBOUND (P-32) AT 141525H VIC ZO0949 IN SUP OP TAYLOR
   COHON

B. SIGHTINGS & CONTACTS

NONE

C. PATROL INFORMATION

1. NO ARTILLERY 60' VIC A0B537 IN SUP OP TAYLOR COHON

CONFIDENTIAL
2. MIGHT SCOURER "D" VIC 201427 IN SUP OF TAYLOR COXON
3. PADDLE BOAT II (A-62) VIC 201425 IN SUP OF TAYLOR COXON
4. CRAZY DOME (32-22) VIC 200725 IN SUP OF TAYLOR COXON

D. PLANNED INSERTIONS

1. SCREEN TEST (E-51) AT 150930H "HAVEN" UL 201390, LR 201427 IN SUP OF TAYLOR COXON
2. FIG HITZON "A" (E-22) AT 151000H "HAVEN" UL 201555, LR 201730 IN SUP OF TAYLOR COXON
3. STEEL RHI (E-21) AT 151030H "HAVEN" UL 200849, LR 200545 IN SUP OF TAYLOR COXON
4. MOOSE PEAK (E-34) AT 160930H "HAVEN" UL 209639, LR 209935 IN SUP OF TAYLOR COXON
5. SADDLE BAG (E-21) AT 161000H "HAVEN" UL 201955, LR 202151 IN SUP OF TAYLOR COXON
6. PEONY BAG (E-21) AT 161030H "HAVEN" UL 201359, LR 201549 IN SUP OF TAYLOR COXON

D. PLANNED EXTRICATIONS

NONE

STING RAY REPORT

NONE

1ST FORC RECON CO (REIN) DAILY STING RAY REPORT: COMMUNICATIONS 0

TERMINATE 0

CONTINUE 0

II. ACTIVITIES FIRST FORC RECON CO (REIN) (RED AREA) 140000H TO 142400H JAN 69

NONE

CP-4

CP
FROM: CO, TF YANKY
ACTION: CO, FIRST FOR DIV (TFH)
INFO: CO, FIRST DIV, DAKAR, RVN
CC, III MAF, DAKAR, RVN
CC, AVVERSION, C'U LAI, RVN
CC, FIRST FOC, AN DIA, RVN
CC, FIRST BCT DIV (TFH), DAKAR, RVN
ET
CONFIDENTIAL

SECTION FIRST FORCE RECON CO (TFH) SITUATION REPORT 15150001H TO 152400H Jan 69

I. AN DIA-14

A. INSERTIONS & EXTRACTONS

1. INSERT SCREEN TEST (5E-51) AT 151053H VIC 201327 IN SUP OF TAYLOR COTTON

2. EXTRACT CRAZY BCT? (5E-22) AT 151100H VIC 200623 IN SUP OF TAYLOR COTTON

B. SIGHTINGS & CONTACTS

1. 150955H: PADDOCK BCT (5E-62) VIC 201153: MADE CONTACT WITH TWO (2) UVA/VC MOVING WEST ON TRAIL. WEARING LIGHT SHIRTS, UNABLE TO OBSERVE FURTHER. CHANGED FIRE WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS. IN FIXED BAST." 

2. 151040H: CRAZY BCT? (5E-22) VIC 200623: MADE CONTACT WITH FIVE (5) UVA/VC MOVING NORTH EAST TO SOUTH WEST. WEARING A VARIETY OF KHAKI, GREEN AND BLACK SHIRTS, WITH KHAKI SHIRTS AND 1 PACK 1 CARTRIDGE BKT, 2 CTX GRENADES AND 2 SKE. IN FIXED BAST."
1. HIGH OCCULAR "A" VIO AR033/7 IN SUP CP TAYLOR O'CONN
2. HIGH OCCULAR "D" VIO 201441 IN SUP CP TAYLOR O'CONN
3. SADDLE BAG (P.62) VIO 201441 IN SUP CP TAYLOR O'CONN
4. SADDLE BAG (F.71) VIO 201327 IN SUP CP TAYLOR O'CONN

D. PLANNED INSERTIONS
1. SEP'TL RCT (F.21) AT 160000H "HAVEN" UL 200249, LR 200546 IN
   SUP CP TAYLOR O'CONN
2. FIG TACNCH "A" (F.22) AT 160000H "HAVEN" UL 201553, LR 201750 IN
   SUP CP TAYLOR O'CONN
3. SADDLE BAG (F.62) AT 160200H "HAVEN" UL 201955, LR 202151 IN
   SUP CP TAYLOR O'CONN
4. PENNY VIST (F.23) AT 161000H "HAVEN" UL 201553, LR 201750 IN
   SUP CP TAYLOR O'CONN
5. MOOTE PEAK (F.31) AT 161100H "HAVEN" UL X09630, LR X09355 IN
   SUP CP TAYLOR O'CONN

E. PLANNED EXTRACTIVE
1. PADDLE BAG II (F.62) AT 171000H VIO 21025 IN SUP CP TAYLOR
   O'CONN

STING RAY REPORT

I.III
1ST FORCE RECON CO (FHM) DAILY STING RAY RECPT: COMMENCE 0
TERMINATE 0
CONTINUE 0

II. ACTIVITIES FIRST FORCE RECON (FHM)(REAR AREA) 150000H TO 152400H JAN 69

DOE
CP-4
BT

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

SECTION V
FORCED RESCUE CO (RESC) SITUATION REPORT 160001H TO 160000H JAN 69
I. AN HIJAO-14

A. INJECTIONS & EXTRACTIONS

1. INSERT SADDLE BAG (1E-21) AT 161135H VIC 2C2053 IN SUP OF TAYLOR COHON

2. INSERT PHEASY VICT (1E-25) AT 161145H VIC 2C1351 IN SUP OF TAYLOR COHON

3. INSERT VIC HUNTON ALPHA (1E-22) AT 161150H VIC 2C1652 IN SUP OF TAYLOR COHON

B. SIGHTINGS & CONTACTS

1. 161226H: SCREEN TEST (F-51) VIC 2B15524: 16 SAW TCH (6) VC/IVA
   MOVING EAST TO WEST ON TRAIL. VC SAW GREEN UTILITIES WITH PACKS
   AND RIFLES.

2. 161430H: SADDLE BAG (1E-21) VIC 2C200531: 16 SAW TCH (2) VC/IVA
   STATIONARY ON TRAIL. VC MOVE A VARIETY OF BLACK PAPA JULIET AND
   GREEN UTILITIES, PACKS, CARTRIDGE BELTS AND TCH AK-47'S. VC MOVED EAST

C. PATROL LOCATIONS

1. NIGHT SCHOLAR "A" VIC ATB337 IN SUP OF TAYLOR COHON

2. NIGHT SCHOLAR "O" VIC 2C1441 IN SUP OF TAYLOR COHON

3. PADDLE BOAT XI (F-62) VIC 2C1025 IN SUP OF TAYLOR COHON

4. SCREEN TGT (F-51) VIC 2C1528 IN SUP OF TAYLOR COHON

5. SADDLE BAG (1E-21) VIC 2C2052 IN SUP OF TAYLOR COHON
DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

1. STC-3G (56-21) AT 170830H "HAVEN" UL 20048, LR 20056 IN SUP
   OF TAYLOR ORION

2. HOOST F-4 (F-41) AT 170930H "HAVEN" UL Y00350, LR Y00535 IN SUP
   OF TAYLOR ORION

3. ICBMICED (F-52) AT 171000H "HAVEN" UL 200748, LR 201145 IN SUP
   OF TAYLOR ORION

4. PORTAF R (F-11) AT 171000H "HAVEN" UL 200748, LR 201145 IN SUP
   OF TAYLOR ORION

5. NURS CLUB (52-23) AT 171030H "HAVEN" UL 20350, LR 203143 IN SUP
   OF TAYLOR ORION

6. PICK LICK PAPER (F-21) AT 180830H "HAVEN" UL 200343, LR 200849 IN SUP
   OF TAYLOR ORION

7. SIZE ANNA (F-41) AT 180930H "HAVEN" UL 200343, LR 201220 IN SUP
   OF TAYLOR ORION

E. PLANET INTERACTIONS

1. RADAR BOAT 1X (F-62) AT 170900H VIC 241025 IN SUP OF TAYLOR ORION

2. SCREEN TEST (F-51) AT 180900H VIC 241326 IN SUP OF TAYLOR ORION

STILL RAY REPORT

DONE

1ST FORCE RICH CO (REIN) DAILY STILL RAY REG: OCENISE 0

TECHNATE 0

CONTINUE 0

II. ACTIVITIES FIRST FORCE RICH (REIN) (REAR AREA) 160001H TO 160000 JAN 69

ICONE

GP-4

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

1ST MAR DIV 2100/4 (9/67)
CONFIDENTIAL

1715372

FROM: CO, 25 YANKO

ACTION: CO, FIRST FGR RIV (25TH)

INFO: CO, FIRST BATT, DAHAIS, RIV;
CO, III BATT, DAHAIS, RIV;
CO, ARTILLERY DIV, GHU LAI, RIV;
CO, FIRST FGR, 25 IDA, RIV;
CO, FIRST BATT (25TH), DAHAIS, RIV

TO

CONFIDENTIAL

SECTION FIRST PERSON CO (25TH) 17, 0011H TO 174000H JAN 69 (C)

I. (C) 25 IDA-14

a. INSERT OBS & EXTRACIONS (24 MARINE OH4, 25 MARINE VB)

b. INSERT DATA CUB (3L-25) AT 171130H V/C 266045 IN SFP OF TAYLOR

B. SIGHTINGS & CONTACTS

1. 170945H: SARTOY BAG (3L-25) V/C 26200052: E: SAW (2) INF/VIC

2. 161515H: SICHERST (3L-25) V/C 261332285. E: HEARD VOICES AND

3. (LATE EVEN) 161500H: SICHERST (3L-25) V/C 26133229. E:

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED
3. PARADISE BEACH (11-62) VICT 200925 IN SUP CP TAYLOR CITY
4. SCIREN EAST (2-31) VICT 201326 IN SUP CP TAYLOR CITY
5. MADDIE BAY (10-21) VICT 202052 IN SUP CP TAYLOR CITY
6. FIGUERAS ALPHA (11-22) VICT 201651 IN SUP CP TAYLOR CITY
7. PERSHING WEST (18-23) VICT 201450 IN SUP CP TAYLOR CITY
8. LION CLUB (33-23) VICT 201455 IN SUP CP TAYLOR CITY

D. PLANNED INSERTIONS

1. CRAZIC HOLE (3E-22) AT 181030H "HAYVEN" UL 201745, LR 202042
   IN SUP CP TAYLOR CITY
2. SHEET HOLE (3E-21) AT 180900H "HAYVEN" UL 200249, LR 200546
   IN SUP CP TAYLOR CITY
3. KNOTT PEAK (E-51) AT 181000H "HAYVEN" UL 200638, LR 200549
   IN SUP CP TAYLOR CITY
4. IXTEQUIL (E-52) AT 181030H "HAYVEN" UL 200749, LR 201145
   IN SUP CP TAYLOR CITY
5. PERSHAN (E-41) AT 181030H "HAYVEN" UL 200748, LR 201145
   IN SUP CP TAYLOR CITY
6. PERSHAN FUTURE (E-21) AT 181100H "HAYVEN" UL 200544, LR 200642
   IN SUP CP TAYLOR CITY

E. PLANNED EXTRICATIONS

1. PADDLE HOLE II (E-62) AT 180900H VICT 200925 IN SUP CP TAYLOR CITY
2. SCIREN EAST (E-31) AT 181000H VICT 201326 IN SUP CP TAYLOR CITY
3. CRAZY HOLE (E-22) AT 181300H VICT 201843 IN SUP CP TAYLOR CITY
4. LION CLUB (E-23) AT 190900H VICT 200449 IN SUP CP TAYLOR CITY
5. MADDIE BAY (11-21) AT 190900H VICT 200349 IN SUP CP TAYLOR CITY
6. PERSHAN WEST (E-23) AT 191000H VICT 201930 IN SUP CP TAYLOR CITY
7. PERSHAN ALPHA (E-22) AT 191200H VICT 201613 IN SUP CP TAYLOR CITY
CONFIDENTIAL

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

I. OBJECTIVE

II. CONCLUSION

III. ACTIVITIES FOR 1ST MAR DIV (FIFTH) (STAR AREA) 170001N TO 1701001N JAN 69

DNE

CP-4

BT
DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

PRM: CO, 1ST MAR DIV
ACTION: CO, FIRST MAR DIV (REIN)
INFO: CO, FIRST MAR, DAHANG, RVN
CO, III MAR, DAHANG, RVN
CO, MERICAL DIV, TAN LAY, RVN
CO, FIRST PAV, AN LHA, RVN
CO, FIRST RECON BN (REIN), DAHANG, RVN

CONFIDENTIAL

SECTION FIRST MAR DIV CO (REIN) SIT REP NO 18 180001H TO 182400H JAN 69 (C)

I. (C) AT FOA-14

A. INSERTIONS & Extractions (2 MAINE RH-46s & 2 MAINE RH-13 helicopters utilized)

1. INSERT VEHICLE III (E-21) AT 181332H VIC 200446 IN CS OF TAYLOR
   COMPANY

2. INSERT RC 218 Avec 
   (E-31) AT 181325H VIC 200735 IN CS OF TAYLOR
   COMPANY

3. INSERT RCH BROWN (E-32) AT 181630H VIC 200946 IN CS OF TAYLOR
   COMPANY

4. INSERT KIAFATER (E-11) AT 181630H VIC 200946 IN CS OF TAYLOR
   COMPANY

5. EXTRACT PADDLE BOAT IX (E-62) AT 181300H VIC 200925 IN CS OF TAYLOR
   COMPANY

6. EXTRACT SCREEN TEST (E-51) AT 181352H VIC 201328 IN CS OF TAYLOR
   COMPANY

B. SIGNATURES & CONTACTS

1. 181145H WEATHER 
   BLACK SHIRT & SHORTS, CARRYING PACK NOVING S. TO N. ON SMALL. 2
   ORDERED VC TO STOP. IN FLIGHT IN OPPOSITE DIRECTION TO MOVEMENT.

S/A FUR THO YEARLY RESULTS

CONFIDENTIAL

1ST MAR DIV 2100/4 (9/67)

DECLASSIFIED
2. 181550H SUV NEWS (35-24) VIC 56200513. WE OBSERVED (1) VC WEARING GREY HAT, CARrying BACK, RUNNING DOWN TRAIL. WE WATCHED HIM DISAPPEAR INTO TREES. WE SAW VCS IN C-4 RESTING IN (1) VC VILLA. WE DROPPED BACK AND MOVED OUT OF AREA. BACK CONTINUED Tending MEDICAL CASES AND DOCUMENTS.

3. 181705H BUNK CLUB (35-25) VIC 5632468. WE OBSERVED 2 VC WEARING GREY HATS, UNINTERRUPTED BY RAPIDLY ADVANCING AMERICAN ARTILLERY UNIT AT ABOVE GRID. WE WATCHED OURS VCS AT ENVIRONMENT POINT IN FRONT OF BUNKER.

4. 181250H GUNNERY (35-22) VIC 20183437. VC WAS ATTEMPTING ENGAGEMENT AT ABOVE GRID. WE SAW FIRE (2) 105MM LT. HOCHES NEAR ZONE WITH ONE (1) ENGINEER BUNK OUTSIDE. WE ALSO SAW EIGHT BUNKER WITH BIG C-4 ON HEAT IN AREA. REPEATED ARTILLERY FIRE AND ARTILLERY UTILIZED ON GRID 20183437 WITH UNKNOWN RESULTS.

5. 181500H STEEL REL. (35-21) VIC 50005404. WE HEARD APPROX 4 TO 5 VC/VNA TALKING AROUND HAT TRAIL.

6. 181859H 20MM GUN (F-32) VIC 20095406. VC REPEATED SETTING UP CLAYMORES. VC REPEATED OCCUPIED BUNKER NEAR VC'S POSITION AND WAS INSTANT FOR VC. VC ONCE FIRE IN FRONT IN (1) USING VC (FVAC). REPEATED TO BE INSTANT.

C. PATROL LOCATIONS

1. NIGHT SOLIDAR "A" VIC 498557 IN SUP CP TAYLOR GUNION
2. NIGHT SOLIDAR "D" VIC 2618441 IN SUP CP TAYLOR GUNION
3. HOOD NEWS (F-31) VIC 1707356 IN SUP CP TAYLOR GUNION
4. STEEL REL. (35-21) VIC 20004406 IN SUP CP TAYLOR GUNION
5. ICEBOUND (F-32) VIC 2009546 IN SUP CP TAYLOR GUNION
6. FOURTH (F-10) VIC 2009546 IN SUP CP TAYLOR GUNION
7. BUNK CLUB (35-23) VIC 2009548 IN SUP CP TAYLOR GUNION

FIG NEWS "A" (F-22) VIC 561552 IN SUP CP TAYLOR GUNION
9. SADDLE BAGS (1E-21) VIC 200253 IN SUP CP TAYLOR CITY

10. PENNY MISS (1E-22) VIC 201451 IN SUP CP TAYLOR CITY

D. PLANNED INSTRUCTIONS

1. CRACK RELAY (1E-22) AT 200930H "HAVEN" UL 200828, LR 201125 IN SUP CP TAYLOR CITY

2. SADDLEBAGS (1E-21) AT 201000H "HAVEN" UL 200523, LR 200821 IN SUP CP TAYLOR CITY

3. PICKET ROLLER (1E-21) AT 201030H "HAVEH" UL 200633, LR 201030 IN SUP CP TAYLOR CITY

E. PLANNED EXPLANATION

1. PENNY MISS (1E-22) AT 190930H "HAVEN" UL 201355, LR 201549 IN SUP CP TAYLOR CITY

2. SADDLEBAGS (1E-21) AT 191000H "HAVEN" UL 201555, LR 202151 IN SUP CP TAYLOR CITY

3. FIG RELAY "A" (1E-22) AT 191030H "HAVEN" UL 201555, LR 201750 IN SUP CP TAYLOR CITY

4. HINGE CAGE (1E-21) AT 191100H "HAVEN" UL 201750, LR 200245 IN SUP CP TAYLOR CITY

SAVE-SAY RECORD

NONE

1 HR FORCE PROW 00 DAILY STERN R+WAP: CONTINUE 0

TUESDAY 0

CONTINUE 0

II. ACTIVITIES OF FORCE PROW ON (YAR AFYA) 180001H TO 182400H JAN 69

NONE

G9-8

RE

1ST MAR DIV 2100/4 (1/67)
CONFIDENTIAL

SECRET: CG, TO TAYLOR
ACTION: CG, FIRST MAW DIV (RE011)
INFO: CG, FIRST MAW, DANANG, RVN
CG, IX MAW, DANANG, RVN
CG, ARTIFICIAL DIV, CHI LAI, RVN
CG, FIRST FAD, AN HOA, RVN
CG, FIRST RCTN BU (RE011), DANANG, RVN

SECRET
SECTION FIRST FORCE RECON 00 (RE011) SIX HRS 190000 TO 192400 JAN 00 (C)

A. INSERTIONS & EXTRactions (2 MARINES CH-46D'S & 2 MARINES UH-1H GUNSHIP'S

1. EXTRACT JOHN CLAY (3L-22) AT 190915H VIC AT5046 IN SFP OF TAYLOR
2. EXTRACT CAPT. DUG (1L-21) AT 190910H VIC ZC2053 IN SFP OF TAYLOR

3. EXTRACT VIE MINIATURE "A" (1L-22) AT 191000H VIC ZC1552 IN SFP OF TAYLOR

4. EXTRACT MINN VIE (1L-23) AT 191030H VIC ZC1541 IN SFP OF TAYLOR

5. EXTRACT GEFK R11 (3L-24) AT 191230H VIC ZC0448 IN SFP OF TAYLOR

B. SIGHTINGS & CONTACTS

6. 161745H STEEL R31 (3L-21) VIC ZC0355455. ON OBSERVED (2) NVA/VC
WEARING BLACK PANTS DESIGNED HAT. HAT APPROX. 10Ft. X 2Ft. CONSISTING
OF (2) RIFLES & A SMALL LADLE-LIKE HEL. HAT CANNOT BE IDENTIFIED.

CONFIDENTIAL

1ST MAR DIV 2100/4 (9/67)

DECLASSIFIED
DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

WARNING BLACK FONG sending both boat; boat 16 to 18 boat 16;

3. 190135H STUL RY 32-21 VIC ZGO41496. THE RECEIVED (4) 50/60MM LEADING OR UNNAMED CARTRIDGES WITH MAGAZINE LOADS CARRYING (1) G3S, (1) G43A 20MM M1A1, & (1) M1A1 TRACED HE WITH 8/A FIRE & GRENADES. RESULTS UNK.

4. 190555H CDED UND 32-32 VIC ZGO90463. TO MAKE CONTACT WITH ESTIMATED 4 TO 5 50/60MM UNION BLACK UTILITIES, BLACK BEREFS, AND CARRIED ALL-47'S. TO ENGAGED ENEMY WITH 8/A FIRE TONIGHT RESULTS TO SHORT CONTACT AND FOUND BERRY COMMUNICATIONS VINE. REASON FOR 60/80 VICKERS BAD CONTACT ON KILO COMPANY 3/3 INSTALLED AT 191350H VIC ZGO00489. REACTION FORCE LINKED UP WITH KILO UND AT 191750H.

5. 191200H KOOT PEAK 32-31 VIC ZGO83563. TO ENGAGED WITH (1)

50/60MM UNNAMED GREY UTILITIES CARRYING ALL-47'S & C40'S. TO ENGAGED 8/A FIRE WITH TRACED GRENADES. (2) 50/60MM CORE XXA

C. PLANE LOCATIONS

1. BOAT ORIGIN "A" VIC 120357 IN SUP OF TAYLOR COREN
2. BOAT ORIGIN "B" VIC 120434 IN SUP OF TAYLOR COREN
3. LOCAL PEAK 32-31 VIC 100426 IN SUP OF TAYLOR COREN
4. NO ORIGIN 32-31 VIC 100426 IN SUP OF TAYLOR COREN
5. KILO UND 32-32 VIC 100432 IN SUP OF TAYLOR COREN

D. PLANE DESTINATIONS

1. GRAY CORE (32-22) AT 200930H "DAVE" UL 20628. IN CORE 8/A IN

SUP OF TAYLOR COREN
2. GRAY CORE (32-32) AT 200930H "DAVE" UL 20628. IN CORE 8/A IN

SUP OF TAYLOR COREN

1ST MAR DIV 2100/4 (9/67) TAYLOR COREN
3. PICKET PARTY (2-21) AT 201030H "TAYLOR" DL 200653, LR 201030
   IN SUP OF TAYLOR SECTION

4. PICKET PARTY (2-62) AT 241030H "TAYLOR" DL 200433, LR 200830
   IN SUP OF TAYLOR SECTION

E. PLANTED EXTRATIONS

IHF

STIG RAY REPORTS

ICHE

1ST FORCE RECON CO (BTH) DAILY STIG RAY Recap: CONTINUE 0
   TERMINATE 0
   CONTINUE 0

II. (C) ACTIVITIES 1ST FORCE RECON CO (BTH) (BEAR AREA) 190001H TO 192400H JAN 69

GR-4

NT

CONFIDENTIAL
CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

ACTION: CG, FIRST MAR DIV (REIN)
INFO: CG, FIRST MAR DIV (REIN)
CG, III AAF, DAINAI, RVII
CG, AIRICAL DIV, CHI LNI, RVII
CG, FIRST PAC, AN IDA, RVII
CG, FIRST RCON BN (REIN), DAINAI, RVII

SECTION FIRST FORCE RCON CG (REIN) 200000H TO 200000H JAN 69 (D)

200000H IJEWIUI (P-82) VIC ZOC06464. T1 AND T2 ENERGY OF KILO 3/5

2. CONTACT WITH ATTACK 15-20 HVA. HVA HAS DEFENSES T1 AND T2.

CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED

2. 201200H NOON TO 0000H (R-31) V/C 1977399. ENCOUNTERED (5) IVA WITH \FREET4V ARMY UNITS OPERATING ON THE DIVERSION IN THE WEST ON A TRAIL. IN V/L V/C 1977399 M/V KILLED V/C 1977399. IN V/L MAKING A HELM AND CARRYING AK-47. 4TH AND 5TH V/C 1977399 CARRYING AK-47. 5TH V/C 1977399 CARRYING A HELM AND CARRYING AK-47.

3. 201200H NOON PEAK (R-31) V/C 1978258. ENCOUNTERED 2 IVA/V/C

4. 201200H NOON PEAK (R-31) V/C 1979762. ENCOUNTERED IN CONTACT WITH 5 IVA/V/C "TAILED GREEN & GRAY STRIPES". INರ контакterror. ENCOUNTER. ENCOUNTERED V/C 1210 & C/O VERMA V/C 1210 & C/O VERMA V/C 1210 & C/O VERMA. ENCOUNTERED V/C 1210 & C/O VERMA V/C 1210 & C/O VERMA EXTRACTED UNDER FIRE BY TAYLOR LADDER RIG. ENDING OF CONTACT.

C. PATROL LOCATIONS

1. HIGH OCLAR "A" V/C 12337 IN SUP OF TAYLOR OCLI
2. HIGH OCLAR "B" V/C 20441 IN SUP OF TAYLOR OCLI
3. FORESTHUR (T-11) V/C 200946 IN SUP OF TAYLOR OCLI
4. ICECOLD (T-32) V/C 200946 IN SUP OF TAYLOR OCLI
5. CRAZY JACK (T-22) V/C 201026 IN SUP OF TAYLOR OCLI
6. SCANDINAVIA (T-41) V/C 200728 IN SUP OF TAYLOR OCLI
7. PIETHEICK FERRY (T-31) V/C 200931 IN SUP OF TAYLOR OCLI

D. PLANNED ACTIONS

1. PADDLE BOAT II (T-32) AT 210930H "HAVEN" V/C 70033, LR 200370 IN SUP OF TAYLOR OCLI

E. PLANNED ACTIONS

1. ICEFUND (T-32) AT 210000H "HAVEN" V/C 700748, LR 201145 IN SUP OF
CONFIDENTIAL

2. FOR START (1-11) 2011001 "HAWII" UL 20749, LR 20145 IX SUP CO TAYLOR COHEN

RTH RAY REPORT

IONE

1ST FORCH BATT CO (RMJ) DAILY RTH RAY REPORT: OCEANIC 0 TRACK 0

2. (C) ACTIVITIES 1ST FORCH BATT CO (RMJ) (CLEAR AREA) 2000001H TO 202400H JAN 69

CONFIDENTIAL
CONFIDENTIAL

CONTRAINT
21/14/72

FROM: CG, 17 YARDS

ACTION: CG, FIRST NAV DIV (RNTH)

INFO: CG, FIRST NAV, BAHIA, RNTH

CG, III NAV, BAHIA, RNTH

CG, BAHIA DIV, CHI LAL, RNTH

CG, FIRST NAV, RNTH, BAHIA, RNTH

BY

CONFIDENTIAL

SECTION FIRST FORCE RNTH CO (RNTH) SET REP 21 210001H TO 212400H JAN 69 (C)

1. (C) ALL IDA-14

A. INSERTIONS & ACTIONS (2 HARLEY CH-46D'S & 2 MARTIN VH-10'S UTILIZED)

(1) INSERT BARTLE BOAT (3-62) AT 211110H VIC 200529 IN CP TAYLOR

SECTION

B. SIGNALLING & CLEARKES

(1) 211110 (CRABY BONE (3B-22) VIC 23097268. TM OBSERVED (2) VG/IVA

MOBILING ON TRAIL. EN MARO BLACK PJ'S, KHAKI SHORTS, AND

SANDBILS. CARPETED AK-47 AND SKS REPELS, WT WAS APPEARED M21.

(2) 211045 (CRABY BONE (3B-22) VIC 23097268. TM OBSERVED (2) VG/IVA

MOBILING ON TRAIL. EN MARO BLACK PJ'S, KHAKI SHORTS, AND

SANDBILS. VG/IVA CARRIED (1) SKS, (1) PISTOL, AND (1) PACK.

(3) 211023 (CRABY BONE (3B-22) VIC 23097268. TM CARRIED (3) VG/IVA

WEARING BLACK PJ'S, KHAKI SHORTS, AND SANDBILS MOVING ON SC

ACROSS CROSSING. TM MOBILED (1) PACK OFF, 3 PACKS, AND CARRIED (1)

SKS REPELS.

(4) 211026 TO 211340 (CRABY BONE (3B-22) VIC 23097268 TM OBSERVED

TOTAL OF 27 VG/IVA AND 6 WHEN MOVING TO SK CARRIED.

CONFIDENTIAL

1ST MARDIV 2100/4 (9/67)
BLACK BAGS, GREEN UTILITY, KHAKI TROUSERS AND SANDALS. IN CARRIED
(11) M-147'S, (8) SKS RIFLES, (2) CARABINER, (1) PISTOL, (8)
CARTRIDGE BELT, (14) PACKS, (3) BUILDINGS, (9) WITH HELMETS, AND
(1) TACTICAL HELMET.

C. PATROL LOCATIONS

(1) HIGHWAY SCHOLLER "A" VIC AB8357 IN SUP OF TAYLORおり
(2) HIGHWAY SCHOLLER "B" VIC ZC1441 IN SUP OF TAYLORおり
(3) PICKNICK PARKER (E-21) VIC ZC0691 IN SUP OF TAYLORおり
(4) SCANDINAVIA (E-41) VIC ZC0725 IN SUP OF TAYLORおり
(5) CRAY FOG (E-22) VIC ZC0926 IN SUP OF TAYLORおり
(6) PADDLE ROAD XI (E-62) VIC ZC0630 IN SUP OF TAYLORおり
(7) TURE PATER (E-11) VIC ZC0946 IN SUP OF TAYLORおり
(8) IGM BRID (E-32) VIC ZC0946 IN SUP OF TAYLORおり

D. PLANTER LOCATIONS

(7) SOMERSET FENCE (E-31) AT ZC0930H "HAYDEN" UL ZC0936, LR ZC0235 IN
SUP OF TAYLORおり
(2) SIPTL RMI (E-21) AT ZC1000H "HAYDEN" UL ZC0142, LR AT8139 IN
SUP OF TAYLORおり
(3) MIGHT CLUB (E-23) AT ZC1030H "HAYDEN" UL ZC0742, LR ZC0538 IN
SUP OF TAYLORおり

E. PLANTED EXTRAVAGANCE

(1) IGS DODDS (E-32) AT ZC0930H "HAYDEN" UL ZC0746, LR ZC1145 IN SUP
OF TAYLORおり
(2) TURE PATER (E-11) AT ZC0930H "HAYDEN" UL ZC0748, LR ZC1145 IN SUP
OF TAYLORおり

STING RAY REPORTS

DUE:

1ST JUNE 1966 00 (DMH) DAILY STING RAY REPORT:ata
2. (c) Activities 1ST MARDIV 21004 (RHEIN) (REAR AREA) 210001H TO 212400H JAN 69
NOT
CP-4
MT
CONFIDENTIAL

O P 22/325 & JAN 68

POW: 26, 15 YUHTS

ACTION: CG, FIRST BVR DIV (RHM)

KIND: CG, PETR LAV, DAVANG, RVN

CG, III MAF, DAVANG, RVN

CG, AFRICAN DIV, CUA LAY, RVN

CG, FIRST BVR, MF IDA, RVN

CG, FIRST BVR DIV (RHM), DAVANG, RVN

CONFIDENTIAL

STATION FIRST BVR DIV CG (RHM) 211530H VIC 200946 IN SUP OF TAYLOR

A. TELEVISIONS & EXTRACTIONS (2 ARMY UH-1 & 2 ARMY UH-1H'S UTILIZED)

(1) CONTACT LTC DUGO (R-32) AT 221530H VIC 200946 IN SUP OF TAYLOR

(2) CONTACT FORD PAT'TN (R-11) AT 221530H VIC 200946 IN SUP OF TAYLOR

B. STEGHES & CONTACTS

(1) (LASS ERLY) 211530H CRAZY DUKE (R-22) VIC 20097260. TI OBSERVED

(2) VC/VA WEARING BLACK PJ'S, GREEN UTILITIES & KHAKI SHORTS

MOVING 9K TO BE ON TRAIL. EN ROUTE (2) PATH HELMETS AND (1)

CARTRIDGE BULLS. TI CARRIED (1) SKT, (1) AK-47, AND (1) PISTOL.

(2) (LASS ERLY) 211600H CRAZY DUKE (R-22) VIC 20097260. TI OBSERVED

(3) VC/VA WEARING BLACK PJ'S & KHAKI MOVING 9K TO BE ON TRAIL.

EN ROUTE (3) PANTS, (2) PATH HELMETS, & (1) SOFT COVER. EN

CARRIED (2) SKTS

(3) 221044H HABILE DOAK YX (R-62) VIC 20074213. TI MADE CONTACT WITH

3 VC/VA WEARING GREEN UTILITIES WITH PACKS AND GEAR BAG.

DOCK SHOALS. CARRIES (3) VC/VA HEL. TI CAPTURED PACK WITH

CONFIDENTIAL

1ST MARDIV 2100/4 (5/67)
C. PATROL LOCATIONS

(1) HIGH SCHOLAR "A" VIC AT8357 IN SUP CP TAYLOR COMAN
(2) HIGH SCHOLAR "B" VIC 2G1441 IN SUP CP TAYLOR COMAN
(3) PICKWICK PAPER (E-21) VIC 200931 IN SUP CP TAYLOR COMAN
(4) CRABY DOG (JE-22) VIC 200749 IN SUP CP TAYLOR COMAN
(5) SCANDINAVIA (E-41) VIC 200725 IN SUP CP TAYLOR COMAN
(6) PADIL's BOAT II (E-62) VIC 200751 IN SUP CP TAYLOR COMAN

D. PLANNED TACTICS

(1) SORTIE TEST (F-51 AT 230950H "HAVEN" UL 789938, LR 200235 IN SUP CP TAYLOR COMAN
(2) SORTIE RES (JE-21) AT 231000H "HAVEN" UL 2G2142, LR AT8139 IN SUP CP TAYLOR COMAN
(3) MONEY CLUB (JE-23) AT 231030H "HAVEN" UL 2G7412, LR 2G2379 IN SUP CP TAYLOR COMAN
(4) MACDOUGAL BAG (JE-27) AT 240930H "HAVEN" UL 2G3548, LR 2G9645 IN SUP CP TAYLOR COMAN
(5) PENNY VILL (JE-22) AT 241000H "HAVEN" UL 2G6326, LR 2G1935 IN SUP CP TAYLOR COMAN
(6) PICK PICK VIC (JE-22) AT 241030H "HAVEN" UL 2G1542, LR 2G1738 IN SUP CP TAYLOR COMAN

E. PLANNED EXTRACCTIONS

(1) PICK PICK VIC (E-21) AT 230950H "HAVEN" UL 2G0835, LR 2G1070 IN SUP CP TAYLOR COMAN
(2) "CANDIDATE (E-41) AT 231000 H "HATCH" UL 200526, LR 200822 IN
SVM OF TAYLOR COUNTY

(3) CRAZY DONJ (3EL-22) AT 231030H "HATCH" UL 200826, LR 201125 IN
SVM OF TAYLOR COUNTY

STRIKE RAY REPORTS

1. (E) 1ST FORCE RECON CC (NTH) DAILY STRIKE RAY REPORT

- CONRENCE 0
- TERMINATE 0
- CONTINUE 0

2. (C) ACTIVITIES 1ST FORCE RECON CC (NTH)(NORTH AREA) 210001H TO 213000H JAN 30

DONE

- CR-4
- ET

CONFIDENTIAL
CONFIDENTIAL

FROM: CG, TF YANKIE

ACTION: CG, FORCED PILE UP (REICH)

INFO: CG, FIRST DIV, DAMANG, RVN
CG, III DIV, DAMANG, RVN
CG, ARCTIC DIV, CTU-LAT, RVN
CG, FIRST FAD, AN IDA, RVN
CG, FIRST RECON DIV (REICH), DAMANG, RVN

CONFIDENTIAL

SECTION FIRST FORCE RECON CO (REICH) SIT REP #23 230001H TO 232400H JAN 69 (C)

1. (C) AN IDA-14

A.揚PRAWI2A: EXTRACT VESSELS (2 MARTIN OH-46D'S AND 2 MARTIN OH-10'S UTILIZED)

(1) EXTRACT PATROL BOAT III (P-62) AT 231255H VIC 200531 IN SUP CP TAYLOR COLON

(2) EXTRACT SCANDINAVIA (F-41) AT 231515H VIC 200625 IN SUP CP TAYLOR COLON

(3) EXTRACT STEEL RII (3E-21) AT 231540H VIC 207340 IN SUP CP TAYLOR COLON

(4) EXTRACT STEEL LII (3E-23) AT 231445H VIC 201040 IN SUP CP TAYLOR COLON

(5) EXTRACT CRAGGY BOCII (3E-22) AT 231650H VIC 200826 IN SUP CP TAYLOR COLON

B. SIGINTERS & CONTACTS

(1) (LATE ENTRY) 221300H CRAGGY BOCH (3E-22) VIC 2007269. VI OBSERVED

(2) (LATE ENTRY) 221315H CRAGGY BOCH (3E-22) VIC 2007269. VI OBSERVED

(3) VC/IVA WEARING BLACK PJ'S, AND KHAKI MOVING IN TO VC ALONG OCEAN. EN CARRIED (2) SQS, (3) PACKS, AND MORE WITH IT.

(4) VC/IVA WEARING BLACK PJ'S & KHAKI WITH CARTRIDGE BULBS MOVING IN TO S-DOWN SITE ON LINE. EN FOLLOWED BY "S"-DOWN SITE.
CONFIDENTIAL

A MAMA AT THE READY, AS IT MOVED TO THE WEST IT TOOK (3) TO (4)
ROUND OF BULLETS (1) HOUR LATER IT TOOK MORE ROUNDS.

(3) (LARGE ENTRY) 221445 HI CRAZY DOB (52-23) VIC 20086213, IT CO-
SERVED 30 IWA/VC & (3) HOCHES. EN WAS COOKING, EATING, WORKING
ON HOCHES', CLEANING RIFLES, WORKING ON PACKS & TALKING. EN
MORE ABSORBED BLACK PJS & KHAKS AND P D CARTRIDGE BELTS & PACKS
(1) UTS, (3) AKS, (1) RPG & STRAW HATS. IT HEAT CONTINUED
FLOWING & ACTIVITY FOR 300 METERS IN SOND STREACH.

(4) 2308435 PADDLE WAT AT II (62-60) VIC 20556515, EN IN CLUS CONTACT WITH
APPROX (20) VC/IWA. EN WOD SPAN AND WAS ASKED IF PRISONERS
WANTED AND AT LEAST (1) MACHINE GUN. EN & EN EXAMINED AUTOMATIC
WEAPONS TILL EN BROKE CONTACT AND MOVED TO EXTRACTION EN. EN
EXTRACTED AT 291209H BY USE OF ENTRANCE LASH RIG. ENGLISH CO-
CIA (3) USED KIA, (1) UTS KIA, AND UNREMARKED KIA (CASUALTIES)
(3) USING KIA (SBM).

C.行為報告

(1) HARD COCKER "A" VIC 201357 IN SUP CP TAYLOR COHEN
(2) HARD COCKER "O" VIC 201441 IN SUP CP TAYLOR COHEN
(3) FIGHTER PAK (2-21) VIC 200831 IN SUP CP TAYLOR COHEN
(4) STING RAK (32-23) VIC A7941 IN SUP CP TAYLOR COHEN
(5) MINE CLOTH (32-23) VIC 201649 IN SUP CP TAYLOR COHEN

D. 就平均化

(1) MINE VISE (32-22) AT 241090H "HAVEN" UL ZC1636, IN 2011938 IN
SUP CP TAYLOR COHEN
(2) VIC ITION "A" (32-22) AT 241000H "HAVEN" UL ZC1542, IN 2017521 IN
SUP CP TAYLOR COHEN
(3) MINE CLOTH (32-26) AT 241090H "HAY" UL ZC0833, IN 2017521

1ST MARDIV 2100/4 (9/67)
CONFIDENTIAL

SITREP DRONE

(4) SITE TLP-9 (F-51) AT 241100Z "TAYLOR" UL 209938, IR 200235 IN
SUP CP TAYLOR OSLON

E. PLANNED EXTRICATIONS

(1) PICKET PAPER (F-21) AT 240930Z "TAYLOR" UL 200835, IR 201030 IN
SUP CP TAYLOR OSLON

STINGRAY REPORTS

DONE

1ST FORCE ROOM CO (REIN) DAILY STINGRAY RECAP: CONTINUES 0

TARGETS 0

CONTINUES 0.

2. (G) ACTIVITIES 1ST FORCE ROOM CO (REIN) (REAR AREA) 220001H TO 222400H JAN 67
DONE

CT-4

ET

CONFIDENTIAL
CONFIDENTIAL

FROM: CG, TF YANKIE
ACTION: CG, FIRST MAR DIV (RMMH)
INFO: CG, TG YANKIE, DAHNE, RVN
CG, III INF, DAHNE, RVN
CG, AMERICAN DIV, CIN LAX, RVN
CG, FIRST FGC, AT IDA, RVN
CG, FIRST RVN DIV (RMMH), DANA, RVN

CONFIDENTIAL

SECTION FIRST FORCE RECON CC (RMMH) STT REP 24 240001H TO 24 2400H JAN 69 (C)
1. (C) AN IDA-14

A. INSTRUCTION & INTERACTIONS (2 MARINE UH-46D'S AND 2 MARINE UH-10'S UTILIZED)
   (1) HIJACK FOOD PEAK (F-31) AT 241600H VIC 260831 IN SUP CP TAYLOR OTHON
   (2) HIJACK MV IN MV "A" AT 241635H VIC 261441 IN SUP CP TAYLOR OTHON

B. SOURCE & CONTACTS
   (1) 24000H JUKE CLUB (3L-22) VIC 26187406. IN OBSERVED (2) INA/VIC
        MARINE GREEN UTILITIES & HIGH COVER MOVING MV TO TG. IN BAG
        PACKS, REMELTS & CARTRIDGE HULLS,

C. PATROL LOCATIONS
   (1) HIJACK SCHOLLER "A" AT 26537 IN SUP CP TAYLOR OTHON
   (2) HIJACK SCHOLLER "D" VIC 261441 IN SUP CP TAYLOR OTHON
   (3) PICKFICK PAPER (F-21) VIC 260831 IN SUP CP TAYLOR OTHON
   (4) FOOD PEAK (F-31) VIC 260831 IN SUP CP TAYLOR OTHON
   (5) SNIP RNH (5L-21) VIC 27941 IN SUP CP TAYLOR OTHON
   (6) JUKE CLUB (3L-23) VIC 261840 IN SUP CP TAYLOR OTHON
CONFIDENTIAL

D. PLANNED INSTRUCTIONS

(1) SCREEN BFT (P-21) AT 250930H "HANSEN" UL Y9938, LR 200235 IN
S1 OP TAYLOR CORRIDOR

(2) PhsYRICT (1B-23) AT 251000H "HANSEN" UL Y01636, LR 200235 IN SUP
OF TAYLOR CORRIDOR

(3) LOC BLOCK (P-32) AT 250930H "HANSEN" UL Y01326, LR 200525 IN
S1 OP TAYLOR CORRIDOR

(4) HELICOPTER (P-11) AT 251000H "HANSEN" UL Y0934, LR 200231 IN
SUP OP TAYLOR CORRIDOR

E. PLANNED EXTRUSIONS

(1) PYRAMID PAPER (P-21) AT 250930H "HANSEN" UL Y09833, LR 201030
SUP OP TAYLOR CORRIDOR

STING RAY REPORTS

W.D.

1ST FORCE RAY CO (RECO) DAILY STING RAY RECAP: O CONTINUE
\/ 0 TERMINATE
\/ 0 CONTINUE

2. (C) ACTIVITIES 1ST FORCE RAY CO (RECO) (YEAR AND) 250001H TO 253001H JAN 69.

\/

\/

\/

\/

3

CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

FROM 84, 63 \textsc{ruort}.

ACTION: 84, H.417, 51 DIV (NUK)

1960-61, 63, 1ST NCJ, \textsc{ruort}, NAVY

64, 84, \textsc{ruort}, NAVY

64, 84, \textsc{ruort}, NAVY

64, 84, \textsc{ruort}, NAVY

64, 84, \textsc{ruort}, NAVY

CONFIDENTIAL

SECTION

FROM 84, 63 \textsc{ruort}.

63, 84, 260001 to 22000019 64

9, 64, 260001 to 22000019 64

28. 64, 260001 to 22000019 64

A. MINIMUM LAGUATIONS (2 MARINES 75-466's AND 2 MARINES UH-160's UTILIZED)

1. WINTER COVERAGE (R.51) AT 251241I VIC 293439 IN COB OF TAYLOR

2. EMERGENCY LAGUATIONS (R.25) AT 251335I VIC 291794 IN COB OF TAYLOR

3. CONTACT PICKUP TAYLOR (R.21) AT 251226I VIC 292031 IN COB OF TAYLOR

B. CORRELATIONS

1. 251450I POINT COUNCIL (R.23) VIC 2914401. TO OBSERVE (3) TCH/THA.

2. 251450I POINT COUNCIL (R.23) VIC 2914401. TO OBSERVE (3) TCH/THA.

YAO KIAH 6 FIST TAIL, LIGHT COMPLEXION, AND DRESSED IN ORANGE URATUS GIVEN JUDGE UTILITIES, ZAK OF HIGHLY COLD GRAY URATUS, AND BLACK DRESS, WITH (2) BLACK COVERS. HE HAD

(1) XAC, (1) CARTRIDGE PACK, AND (5) STGS, AND WTH OCTAVIAN 8

XAC KIAH LIE.

C. RAPID DISAGREEMENT

(1) HIGH-COMPARED-TO VIC 293847 IN COB OF TAYLOR COUNCIL

(2) 251450I, VIC 292031 IN COB OF TAYLOR COUNCIL

DECLASSIFIED
(1) 60TH FAIR (F-31) VICT OR159 1151° OP TAYLOR COMBINE

(4) FIB INDIAN "A" (EL-22) VICT OR1629 1151° OP TAYLOR COMBINE

(5) 9TH 38TH VICT OR170 1151° OP TAYLOR COMBINE

(6) 9TH CLUB (EL-23) VICT OR1939 1151° OP TAYLOR COMBINE

(7) WIIYIT'S (EL-23) VICT OR735 1151° OP TAYLOR COMBINE

(8) WIIYIT'S (EL-23) VICT OR439 1151° OP TAYLOR COMBINE

PLANNED DEPLOYMENTS

(1) 9TH 3RD TBC 3TH (EL-21) AT 260930H "HAWKR" UL OT, AL 29946 1151° OP TAYLOR COMBINE

(2) 9TH 3RD TBP 2TH (EL-32) AT 261000H "HAWKR" UL 26326, LR 26523 1151° OP TAYLOR COMBINE

(3) 9TH 3RD TBP 3TH (EL-33) AT 261030H "HAWKR" UL 29934, LR 29937 1151° OP TAYLOR COMBINE

PLANNED TRANSPORTS

(1) 9TH 3RD TBP 8TH (F-51) AT 261100H "HAWKR" UL 26339, LR 29947 1151° OP TAYLOR COMBINE

STICKER BAY REPORTS

1. TFC NOT IN OCEAN (THH) DAILY THE BAY READ. CONTINUE 0

ITEMIZE 0

CONTINUE 0

2. (6) ACTIVITIES 1ST TBP 3RD TBP 3TH (THH) (BASE AREA) 230001H TO 232400H JAN 69.

NOTE

8F-4

BT
CONFIDENTIAL

1. STUDY PAP (P-21) IN OCT 1944 IN SUP OF TAYLOR GORDON

2. MAJOR REVIEW

1. IOS DRAFT (P-22) AT 27TH DIV (RE) IN OCT 1944, IN 20066 IN SUP OF TAYLOR GORDON

2. FORD PAPER (P-21) AT 27TH DIV (RE) IN OCT 1944, IN 20066 IN SUP OF TAYLOR GORDON

3. PICKUP PAPER (P-21) AT 27TH DIV (RE) IN OCT 1944, IN 20066 IN SUP OF TAYLOR GORDON

4. MAJOR REVIEW

1. IOS DRAFT (P-22) AT 27TH DIV (RE) IN OCT 1944, IN 20066 IN SUP OF TAYLOR GORDON

2. SHERIDAN (P-21) AT 27TH DIV (RE) IN OCT 1944, IN 20066 IN SUP OF TAYLOR GORDON

3. SHERIDAN (P-21) AT 27TH DIV (RE) IN OCT 1944, IN 20066 IN SUP OF TAYLOR GORDON

4. PETERSON (P-22) AT 27TH DIV (RE) IN OCT 1944, IN 20066 IN SUP OF TAYLOR GORDON

SUMMARY

1ST FORK TRENCH (RE) EASY TO USE, BUT DANGEROUS

2. MAJOR REVIEW (RE) (MORE AREA) REMAIN IN SUP 0

3. MAJOR REVIEW (RE) (MORE AREA) REMAIN IN SUP 0

DECLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

1ST MAR DIV 2100/4 (8/67)
CONFIDENTIAL

(2) 270301 HORE SCHOLL 5 VIX 0017324. BODY RECOVERY 111111 WITH
(2) NAVY TEAM TO LOCATE (2) NAVY FROM TALLY WINS
(1L-23) PANEL. NAVY USING XIA'S POINT IN 2Q PILE OF WRAIR.
(2) TIA DOCKS CHANGED TO (2) USING XIA.

C. PATROL LOCATION

(1) HORE SCHOLL "A" VIX 003337 IN SUP OF TAYLOR COUNTY
(2) HORE SCHOLL "B" VIX 001431 IN SUP OF TAYLOR COUNTY
(3) SADDLE RANCH (1L-31) VIX 000631 IN SUP OF TAYLOR COUNTY
(4) PIGEON RANCH (1L-22) VIX 006660 IN SUP OF TAYLOR COUNTY
(5) SADDLE RANCH (1L-21) VIX 000444 IN SUP OF TAYLOR COUNTY

D. PLANNED VITAMINE

(1) SADDLE RANCH (1L-21) AT 210000 "PLANT" UL 00391, LR 20021 IN
SUP OF TAYLOR COUNTY
(2) PORT FAIR (2-11) AT 230000 "FAIR" UL 003934, LR 20023 IN
SUP OF TAYLOR COUNTY
(3) PIGEON RANCH (2-21) AT 280300 "FAIR" UL 001732, LR 20023 IN
SUP OF TAYLOR COUNTY

CONFIDENTIAL
(4) "CANDYBOXA (P-41) AT 231000 H "HAY U" UL 700531, L8 200648
IN SEP OF TAYLOR COMPANY

(5) CRAZY DOG (P-22) AT 221900 H "HAY E" UL 301736, L8 202135
IN SEP OF TAYLOR COMPANY

E. PLANNED OPERATIONS:

(1) FOOLPEAK (P-31) AT 221000 H "HAY E" UL 700633, L8 201030
IN SEP OF TAYLOR COMPANY

(2) MIG PUNCH "A" (M-22) AT 221000 H "HAY E" UL 201542, L8 201758
IN SEP OF TAYLOR COMPANY

THE RAY REPORTS:

(2) (c) ACTIVITIES 1ST FORCE ROOM CO (REAR) (REAR AREA) 200000 H TO 200000 H

JAN 69
NOTE
CP-4

CONFIDENTIAL
CONFIDENTIAL

FROM: CG, TF YANCEY
ACTION: CG, FIRST MAR DIV (RND)
INFO: CG, FIRST MAR, DANANG, RVN
CO, 111 MAR, DANANG, RVN
CO, SERVICE DIV, GRO LVI, RVN
CO, FIRST MAR, AN HOA, RVN
CO, FIRST RECON BN (REC), DANANG, RVN

BY

CONFIDENTIAL

SECTION FIRST MAR DIV RECON CO (REC) SNR REP 520 280000H TO 300400H JAN 69 (9)

1. (C) 1ST MAR DIV

A. EXTRACT A BATTERY (2 MARINE CL-45's & 2 MARINE M-10's UNEXTEND)

(1) EXTRACT TO BE SCIENTIFIC "A" AT 281500H VIC ATQ 977 IN SUP OF TAYLOR

COLORADO

(2) EXTRACT HEAVY SCIENTIFIC "A" AT 281500H VIC 200690 IN SUP OF TAYLOR

COLORADO

(3) EXTRACT HOESE PEAKE (3-57) AT 281700HH VIC 200690 IN SUP OF TAYLOR

COLORADO

(4) EXTRACT VIA MACHETE "A" (15-22) AT 281700H VIC 201490 IN SUP OF

TAYLOR COLORADO

B. EXTRACTING A BATTERY

(1) 281400H 1ST MABE (15-21) YTC 19614091 IN OBSR (7) VC HUE.

THE PARK CLOTHING WALKING UP SLOPE. EV CARRIED (1) PACK. EV

CARRIES UNK RESULTS.

C. PARADISE WATER

(1) NIGHT SCIENTIFIC "A" VIC 200690 IN SUP OF TAYLOR COLORADO

CONFLICTIAL

1ST MARDIV 2100/4 (9/67)

DECLASSIFIED
D. PLANNED INTERVENTIONS

1. ROAD BARRIERS (9.11) AT 0000H "HAVEN" UL 28924, IN 2000H IN SUP OF TAYLOR OCCON
2. ENFORCING FRM (9.21) AT 0000H "HAVEN" UL 28732, IN 2000H IN SUP OF TAYLOR OCCON
3. CRASH COURT (9.22) AT 0000H "HAVEN" UL 28736, IN 2000H IN SUP OF TAYLOR OCCON
4. ENFORCING MX (9.41) AT 0000H "HAVEN" UL 28921, IN 2000H IN SUP OF TAYLOR OCCON
5. CRASH COURT (9.24) AT 0000H "HAVEN" UL 28926, IN 2000H IN SUP OF TAYLOR OCCON
6. ROAD BARRIERS (9.22) AT 0000H "HAVEN" UL 28924, IN 2000H IN SUP OF TAYLOR OCCON

E. INTELLIGENCE

1. CRASH COURT (9.21) AT 0000H "HAVEN" UL 28926, IN 2000H IN SUP OF TAYLOR OCCON

F. BATTLEFIELD NOTES

1. FORCH BARRIERS (9.11) DAILY INTERV THE BARRIERS CONTINUE O
2. TANOR CONTINUE O
3. BARRIER CONTINUE O
4. BARRIER CONTINUE O
5. GRIEPENHORST WONG BARRIERS (9.11) HAVEN UL 28728 TO 2000H

NOTE

CONFIDENTIAL
CONFIDENTIAL

ACTION: CH, FIRST DIV DIV (KOH)

ITEMS: CH, FIRST DIV, GAMAIK, NHI

CH, III & IV, GAMAIK, NHI

CH, AMERICAL DIV, CO IAT, NHI

CH, FIRST REG DIV (KOH), DAIMBA, NHI

CONFIDENTIAL

ACTION FIRST FORCE TROOP CO (KOH) SET 20000H TO 202400H JAN 29 (C)

1. (C) AU NO-14

A. UNIVERSITY & EXTRACTS (2 HANDS OF 46130'S & 2 HANDS OF 1610'S UTILIZED)

(1) UNRECOGNIZABLE DAG (1E-21) AT 291320H VIC AM3447 IN SEP OF

TAYLOR COLUMN

(2) INSIDE TUBE PATTERN (E-11) AT 291630H VIC K3933 IN SEP OF

TAYLOR COLUMN

(3) ENTRANCE HIDDEN SCHOOL (E-31) AT 291650H VIC K3950 IN SEP OF

TAYLOR COLUMN

B. SPECIALS & SNIPERS

(1) 291320H SINGLE DAG (1E-21) VIC AM3447. WE OBSERVED 20-30

VC NEAR THE BLACK AND GREEN P38 IN TAYLOR COLUMN. WE CARRIED

SHELTS, 200 ROUNDS, CARTRIDGE BOXES. (9) GLOCK GENERATES, AND

(1) PYRINE BULS. WE CALLED AC, UTILIZED FIXED LING. RESULTS

(5) VC KIA. WE MOVED INTO ENTRANCE HIDDEN SCHOOL, FOUND 2 VC BY

TRADE. RESULTS (1) VC KIA, (1) VC POW. NEGATIVE USING CASUALTY.

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

C. TACTICAL LOCATION:

1. Light scholars "A" VIC 20/30 in SUP of TAYLOR COHON.
2. Light scholars "B" VIC 20/41 in SUP of TAYLOR COHON.
3. FORD PALMER (P-I) VIC 20/933 in SUP of TAYLOR COHON.

D. PLANNED INSTRUCTIONS:

1. PINNICK WATER (P-21) at 30/0001 "HAVEN" UL 20/1732, LR 20/029 in SUP of TAYLOR COHON.
2. SHERIFF HOUSE (P-31) at 30/0301 "HAVEN" UL 30/342, LR 20/643 in SUP of TAYLOR COHON.
3. CRAFT WEST (P-22) at 30/0001 "HAVEN" UL 20/1736, LR 20/3133 in SUP of TAYLOR COHON.
4. ICS NUSD (P-32) at 30/0301 "HAVEN" UL 30/354, LR 20/351 in SUP of TAYLOR COHON.
5. CONTINUITY (P-41) at 30/0301 "HAVEN" UL 20/647, LR 20/944 in SUP of TAYLOR COHON.

E. PLANNED EXCEPTIONS:

NOTE

FUTURE

NOTE

1ST FORCE RECON CO (REAR) DAILY SICK BAY REPORT: CONTINUE C

TIMELAPSE: C

CONTINUE: C

1. (C) ACTIVITIES OF 1ST FORCE RECON CO (REAR) (REAR AREA) 20/0014 TO 29/20014 JAN 67

CONFIDENTIAL

Craq

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

1ST MARDIV 2100/4 (9/63)
CONFIDENTIAL

ACTION: CG, FIRST MAR DIV (REIN)  SECTION FIRST MAR DIV CG (REIN)
INFO: CG, FIRST MAR DIV (REIN)  CG, III MAR, DMAEK, RVN
CG, III MAR, DMAEK, RVN
CG, III MAR, CG HQ, RVN
CG, FIRST REGT IN (REIN), DMAEK, RVN

AGS 0-2
CONFIDENTIAL

SECTION FIRST MAR DIV (REIN) SIT REP #30 300001H TO 302400H JAN 69 (0)

1. (C) AND IDA-14

A. INSERTIONS & EXTRACTIONS (2 MARTIN CM-460'S & 2 MARTIN UL-10'S UTILIZED)
   (1) INSERT GRAY DOG (S-22) AT 301445H VIC 201833 IN SUP OF TAYLOR COEHN

B. SIGHTINGS & CONTACTS
   NONE

C. PATROL LOCATIONS
   (1) MORTAR SHELTER "A" VIC 200970 IN SUP OF TAYLOR COEHN
   (2) MORTAR SHELTER "B" VIC 201444 IN SUP OF TAYLOR COEHN
   (3) TOW PAPER (S-11) VIC 200032 IN SUP OF TAYLOR COEHN
   (4) GRAY DOG (S-22) VIC 201833 IN SUP OF TAYLOR COEHN

D. PLACED INSTRUCTIONS
   (1) SCANDINAVIA (S-89) AT 310930H "HAVEN" UL 20347, LR 38944
      IN SUP OF TAYLOR COEHN
   (2) PICKWICK PAPER (S-21) AT 310930H "HAVEN" UL 201732, LR 20233 IN SUP OF TAYLOR COEHN

CONFIDENTIAL

1ST MAR DIV 2100/4 (9/67)
CONFIDENTIAL

(3) SORTIE TEST (3L-51) AT 311000H "HAVEN" UL 309345, LR AT 30645
IN SUP OF TAYLOR COMPANY

(4) ICE BOUND (3L-32) AT 311000H "HAVEN" UL 200254, LR 200351
IN SUP OF TAYLOR COMPANY

(5) HUJT CLUB (3L-25) AT 010900H "HAVEN" UL 09632, LR 09149
IN SUP OF TAYLOR COMPANY

(6) STEEL DII (3L-21) AT 011000H "HAVEN" UL 09135, LR 09432
IN SUP OF TAYLOR COMPANY

E. PLANNED EXTRACCTIONS
DONE

STEW RAY REPORT
DONE

1ST FORGE RECON CO (RECON) DAILY STEW RAY REPORT:

CONTINUE 0
TERMINATE 0
CONTINUE 0

2. (G) ACTIVITIES FIRST FORGE RECON CO (RECON) (REAR AREA) 500000H TO 000000H JAN 69
DONE

CONFIDENTIAL

OP-4

BE

CONFIDENTIAL
CONFIDENTIAL

SECTION FIRST FORC-RXON GC (RECN)

1. (c) at 004-72

A. INTELLIGENCE & ATTRACTIONS (2 MARINE CL-460'S & 2 MARINE CL-19'S UTILIZED)

1) ENEMY HELICOPTER 51-217 AT 131730H V/C 300732 IN SUP OF TAYLOR MILCH

2) THERO V/C 51-217 MAN (5-12) AT 131135H VC 302839 IN SUP OF TAYLOR MILCH

3) THERO PILOT IC PAPER (5-21) AT 171455H VC 201839 ARRIVED DON T/T 1106 P/2 IN SUP OF TAYLOR MILCH

4) RECON P/PER HELICOPTER "D" AT 171630H VC 201444 IN SUP OF TAYLOR MILCH

B. GONITORING A CONTACT

1) 171455H PILOT PAPER (5-21) VC 201839 12" TH LADS CONTACT WITH APPROX 10 VC/INVA WEARING GREEN UTILITIES & BUSH COVERS.

2) T/T WAS ACHY 1300 50 & AUTOMATIC WPNS. T/T WAS FIRE AT M-7 SVAC PEGO & THEN AT TIT'S POSITION. TIT UTILIZED MARINE GUNSHIP & WAS EXTRACTED.

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

1ST MARDIV 2100/4 (9/67)
d. Patrol Locations

1. Night School "A" VIO 260930 IN SUP OF TAYLOR COHDIN
2. Night School "B" VIO 261441 IN SUP OF TAYLOR COHDIN
3. Ford Father (1L-11) VIO 260032 IN SUP OF TAYLOR COHDIN
4. Crazy Dogs (3L-22) VIO 261634 IN SUP OF TAYLOR COHDIN
5. MacHTON "A" (1L-22) VIO 260827 IN SUP OF TAYLOR COHDIN

D. Planned Incentives

1. Screen Test (P-51) AT 010900H "HAVEN" UL AT9348, LR AT9645 IN SUP OF TAYLOR COHDIN
2. Scandinavia (P-41) AT 010900H "HAVEN" UL AT9647, LR AT9944 IN SUP OF TAYLOR COHDIN
3. Pick-This Paper (P-21) AT 011000H "HAVEN" UL ZC1732, LR ZC2029 IN SUP OF TAYLOR COHDIN
4. Ice Bowl (P-32) AT 011030H "HAVEN" UL ZC2054, LR ZC3331 IN SUP OF TAYLOR COHDIN
5. Hunter Club (3L-23) AT 020930H "HAVEN" UL YC9462, LR YC0449 IN SUP OF TAYLOR COHDIN
6. Steel Reel (3L-21) AT 021000H "HAVEN" UL YC9139, LR YC9432 IN SUP OF TAYLOR COHDIN

E. Planned Extractions

1. Ford Father (P-11) AT 011200H "HAVEN" UL YC9934, LR ZC0231 IN SUP OF TAYLOR COHDIN
2. MacHTON "A" (1L-22) AT 011230H "HAVEN" UL ZC0729, LR ZC0926 IN SUP OF TAYLOR COHDIN
CONFIDENTIAL

1ST FORCE RECON CO (REIN) DAILY STING RAY Recap:

CONTINUE 0

Activities First Force Recon CO (REIN)(Rear Area) 310001 to 312400H

Jan 69

Dno

Gp-

Dy

DECLASSIFIED